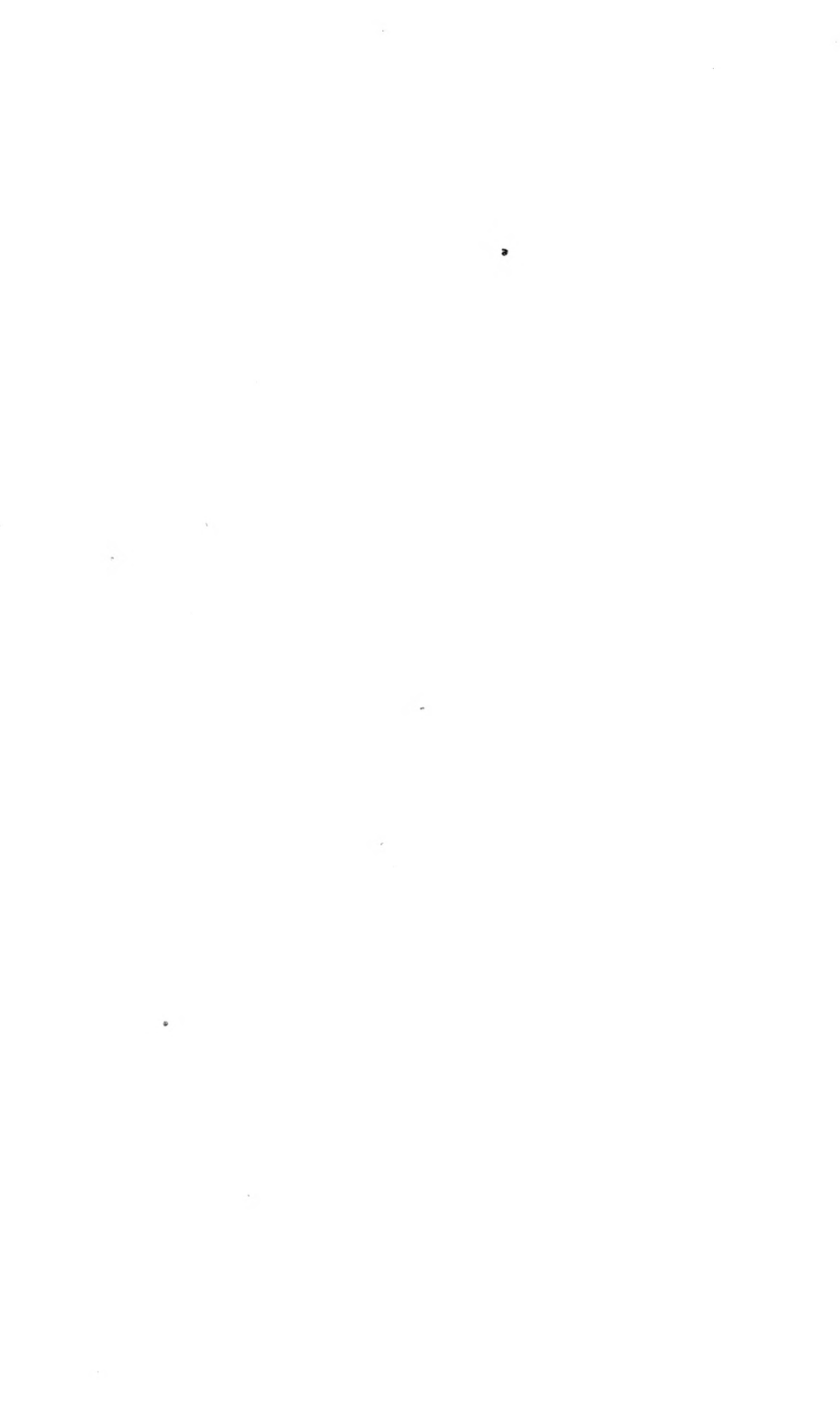


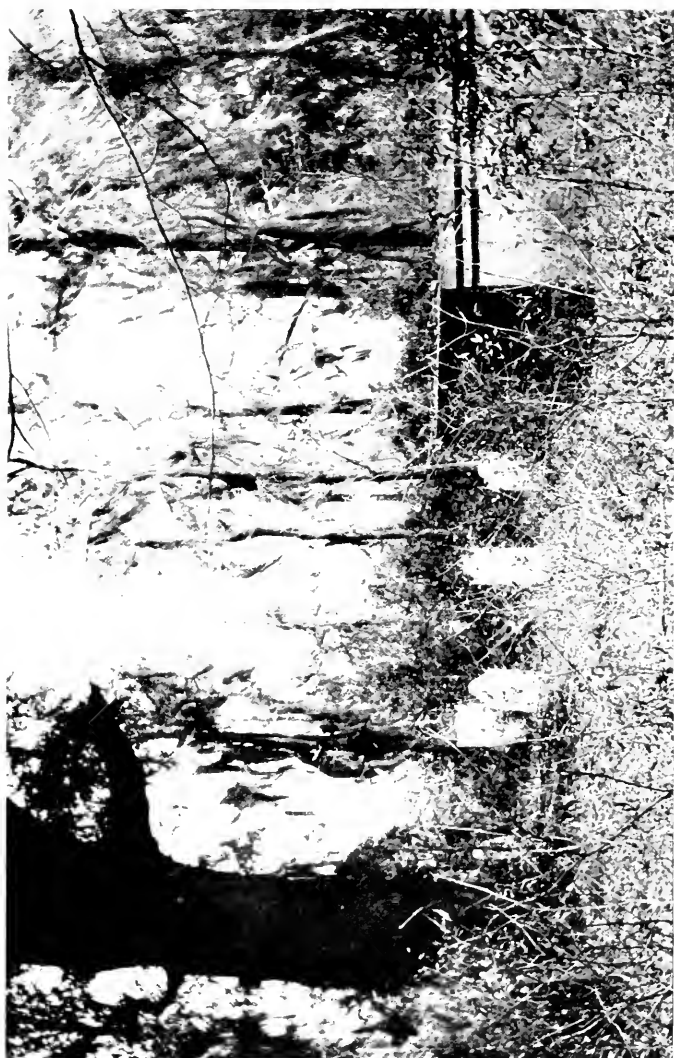
THE REGISTER BOOK

FOR THE

PARISH PRINCE FREDERICK WINYAW

ANN: DOM: 1713





THE REGISTER BOOK

FOR THE

PARISH PRINCE FREDERICK WINYAW

ANN: DOM: 1713

PUBLISHED BY

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF
THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA

1916

WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY
BALTIMORE

COPYRIGHT 1916
BY
ELIZABETH W. A. PRINGLE

JUN -1 1916

©CLA 433 217

FOREWORD

In 1682 it was found necessary to divide the inhabited parts of the Province of South Carolina into Counties, of which three were laid out, Berkeley, embracing Charleston, and the space around the capital, "extending from Sewee on the north to Stono Creek on the South; beyond this to the North-ward was Craven County; and to the Southward Colleton County, all extending within the land to a distance of thirty-five miles from the Sea-coast." (Rivers History of South Carolina, p. 134.)

Shortly afterwards Carteret county was added to the number. "These counties were subdivided into squares of 12,000 acres each, for the several shares of the proprietors, land-graves, and casiques." Oldmixon in Carroll's vol. 2. Craven, formerly denominated Clarendon county, embraced in its subsequent extensions a much larger territory than the other counties. From Berkeley on the south, it reached towards the Cape Fear on the north, and with North Carolina for one boundary on the north, and north-west, and the Santee and its branches on the other sides, it extended through a wide belt of country from the sea-coast to the mountains. . . . It took its name from William, Earl of Craven, one of the first lord proprietors, and long retained it. . . . This county embraced the region of the Pedee throughout its course, from the North Carolina line southward.

The first parochial organization in Craven County was under an Act of Assembly of 1706, commonly called the Church Act, passed for the establishment of religious worship according to the Church of England, and for erecting churches. It divided the Province into ten parishes, of which Craven County constituted one, by the name of St. James Santee.—In 1721 the Parish of Prince George, Winyah, was established,—bounded on the S. W. by Santee River, on the N. E. by the Cape Fear River, on the East by the Ocean, and on the West "as far as it shall be inhabited by his Majesty's subjects." "Statutes" vol. 3, p. 171. In 1734, a further division took place; the Parish of Prince Frederick

being established, and taken from that of Prince George, Winyah. embracing, according to the Act, the region of the Upper Pedee on the West. (Statutes, vol. 3, p. 374.) Dissatisfaction still continued to exist as to the dividing line between the two Parishes. It had been decided that the line was to extend due North over the Pedee River to the utmost bounds of the Province, it being provided "that the tract of land to the East of the said line, between that and the Sea, should be deemed as part of the Parish of Prince George, Winyah and on the other side of the line to the West, a part of the Parish of Prince Frederick." The following letter of Colonel George Pawley brought the matter to the notice of Council:—

July 7th 1739.

Please your Honour.—I think it my duty to inform your Honour that the dividing line of Prince George and Prince Frederick's Parishes is not yet finished according to the additional Act made, which was to cross Pedee River, and continue a North course till it touch the Provincial line; which, if it is done, will, in my humble opinion, break that small company as is of late erected on that Neck lying between Great Pedee and Little Pedee Rivers also it will cross some part of Queensborough Township which is a Parish of itself. Therefore if your Honour pleases to think on it, I doubt not but you will be of the opinion to have Great Pedee the boundary of the Parish upward from where the line is marked and strikes the said River; for as it now stands, there is a confusion among the Inhabitants, not knowing in what Parish they belong; also, the Surveyors know not how to certify their Plots some for one Parish and some for the other. There if the river be the Bounds the work is done, and no charge to the Publick; and that your Honour may have a better idea, I have drawn a small Draft of the Rivers in these Parts; so I beg your Honour will be so good as to forgive, if I have done amiss, for it is not my intent so to do, but the hearty desire for the good of the place. So beg leave to subscribe myself your Honour's most obedient, humble servant to command,

"George Pawley."

To the Hon. Wm. Bull.

(Council Journal, No. 7.)

Whereupon, it was "Ordered, that the Clerk do draw out two copies of Mr. George Pawley's letter, with the draft of the Rivers, one of them to be sent to the Parish of Prince Frederick's, the other to be sent to the Parish of Prince George to know whether they have any objection to make to the proposals contained in the said letter, for settling the Boundary of these Parishes, and to return an answer." The matter having thus been referred to the inhabitants, action was taken by them; and on the 25th January 1742, a Petition from sundry inhabitants of Prince George was laid before Council praying that the Great Pedee might be made the dividing line between the Parishes; This petition was signed by George Pawley, John Woodbury, David Cherrey and thirty-eight others.

A counter petition was at the same time presented by John Avant, and nineteen others, inhabitants of Prince Frederick's praying the line should not be so run:

"1st. Because the Inhabitants residing between the said rivers are twelve miles and upwards nearer to our Parish Church than to George-town.

2nd. The major part of the above-said Inhabitants must go through our Parish and pass by our Church to public worship, and other religious duties and other officers to George-town.

3rd. Because the said Inhabitants humbly pray to be included in the River.

4th. Because the Town-ship of Queensborough is laid on both sides of the Pedee River; and

5th. That whenever the Legislature shall to erect the Town-ship of Queensborough and Williamsburg into separate Parishes, this of Prince Frederick's being the oldest Parish (from which Prince George was divided,) will be confined to narrow limits, and consequently for ever remain one of the smallest, if not poorest, Parishes in the Province, if so valuable a branch as that of Pedee be taken from it."

"We further presume to acquaint your Hon^{rs} that the North line appointed by Act of Assembly to be run from John Bogg's plantation, on Black River, was supposed and intended (by our

Representatives) to make Pedee River at or below the plantation Euhaney, belonging to Mr. Percival Pawley, about 18 miles distant from said Bogg's plantation; but we now find that a North course excludes from this Parish sundry families residing on Pedee River, who constantly attend divine service in this Parish, being about twelve miles distant from our Church, and at least twenty-two miles from George-town."

("Council Journal," No. 8, pp. 454-5.)

"We therefore pray your Hon^{rs}

to relieve the Inhabitants by ordering the dividing line to be run a straight course, which shall be done on our own proper Charges."

. . . . The Petitions were ordered to lie on the table.

"Council Journal" No. 8, p. 455.

These extracts from public documents will show how the two parishes bearing the names of Princes instead of Saints were established; in reading the records it almost seems as though their un-saintly names had influenced their early career; but what must strike this generation with wonder is the great importance they attached to their churchly duties, and the long journeys they made to attend Divine Service, even when ministered to by very earthly humans; their constant provision for the poor of the Parish must excite our admiration, in the midst of much which does not, to say the least. The present church of Prince Frederick is situated near the Great Pee Dee River, (which runs through North Carolina almost to the border of Virginia, under the name of Yadkin, and takes its rise in a spring at Blowing Rock.) There is a little wooden summer chapel in the village of Plantersville, where service is held every Sunday. The parish was named after that Prince of Wales, Frederic, who the father of George III, and son of George II., was himself never King; it was after his daughter the Princess Augusta, that the town of Augusta, Georgia, was named.

The first church building of this parish, as far as we know, was built on a high beautifully situated bluff, overlooking the Black River, about twenty miles south-west of the present building. An expedition to the spot, to take some photographs of it was made late in March. Nothing could have been more beautiful and

peaceful that this God's Acre, lying high above the fast-flowing river, shaded by stately water-oaks, rejoicing in their glistening new foliage, and the white marble monuments, peeping through a tangle of wild azalea, dogwood, and honeysuckle, every open space covered with wild violets, purple and white, while the tiny perfect blossoms of the *housetonia* delighted the eye and spirit, for they are simply little wild for-get-me-nots. The photos were not very successful, but were the best that could be made in the deep shadows of the sacred spot. There is no fence or enclosure around the graveyard which must cover two acres of space, but there are private brick enclosures with locked gates, and the marble monuments within are well kept and cared for.

It was in this higher region that the first settlers fixed their homes, for indigo grew wild around and that was their first farming industry. Fortunes were made rapidly by its cultivation, and we are told that at one time it brought from four to five dollars a pound. In 1754 the amount of indigo shipped from South Carolina was 216,924 pounds (?). (Ramsay's History S. C., vol. II, p. 138.) Its cultivation ceased about the close of the century or soon after. It was then that the settlers moved away nearer to the coast and began the cultivation of Rice on the lower banks of the Pee Dee River and the church on the high bluff over-looking the short but very deep Black River, was left without a congregation. There is no record for many years, but "In 1827, Monday April 9th at the Universal Church on Pee Dee, (a church built by the neighbours of Pee Dee of all denominations as a place of worship for all denominations) to take into consideration the best means of erecting an Episcopal church, between Dr. William Allston's plantation and Black River Ferry." (Extract from the records of vestry of Prince Frederick Parish from April 1827, to March 29th, 1880.) Apparently the vestry could not agree on a suitable place for the Church, for though the money was raised and a building Committee appointed, nothing was done. The next record is date Jan'y 28th. 1855. The Rev^d Hugh Fraser in the Chair. . . . The following persons were appointed a Building Committee, viz, D. McDowell, R. F. Allston, and Francis Weston, with power to contract for and build a church of conven-

ient dimensions on a bit of land given by the Rev^d Hugh Fraser.
 . . . The following gentlemen are requested to act as Vestry
 men—viz,

Capt. John Allston,
 Dr W^m. Allston,
 Francis Weston,
 Benj. F. Dunkin,
 and Joel R. Poinsett
 As Wardens,
 R. F. W. Allston,
 D. M^c. Dowell
 As delegates to the Convention,
 Rev^d. M. H. Lance,
 B. F. Dunkin,
 J. R. Poinsett.

The building was completed the ensuing Spring, and Service held in the Chapel.—The land liberally granted by the Rev^d. Hugh Fraser, together with a space of fifteen feet wide on his North line down to the River with Public Landing, was surveyed by R. F. W. Allston, the grant recorded, and the Chapel consecrated by the Right Rev^d, Nathaniel Bowen, D.D. who also preached.—Rev^d. Hugh Fraser read the sentence of Consecration, & the Rev^d. M. H. Lance read the Morning Prayer, the Rev^d. P. Trapier Keith, and Rev^d. Alex^r Glennie were also present. . . .

The minutes of the Vestry meetings continue without anything of great interest, they purchased several hundred acres of Glebe. also erected a comfortable and commodious Winter parsonage, for the Rector of the Chapel, and also a very comfortable summer parsonage in the little pine-land settlement of Plantersville, and the Parish flourished but they seemed content with the wooden Chapel until the Easter Meeting of 1857, when we read, "The want of sufficient accommodation for the congregation was then discussed" and it was decided to erect a new edifice of brick, suitable for the present and future wants of the Parish." A list was opened and most liberal sums subscribed. The contract was given to Mr. Louis Barbot, Architect, and is a beautiful building, costing \$12,650. . . . There were many delays; the Contractor Glenn died; the furnishings and finishings which

were ordered abroad, were lost running the Blockade, the war having been declared before the building was quite finished, and it remained an unfinished ruin almost until 1876, when by the generosity of John Earl Allston of Brooklyn, N. Y., the building was repaired and completed. As soon as this was accomplished the wooden Church built in 1836 was moved to the summer settlement of Plantersville where it is still used for service every Sunday by the faithful few, within reach, often literally a scriptural quorum.

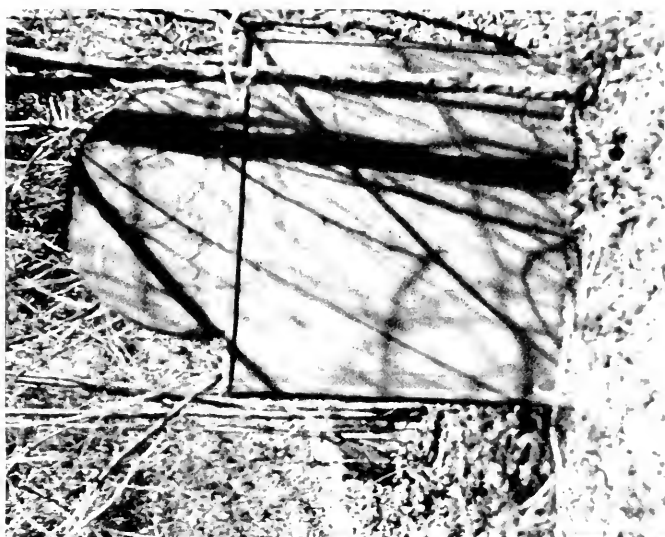
The writer first became interested in the publication of these records when it became necessary to repair the brick church which had been damaged by storms and was not thought safe, so that service had not been held there for a great many years. Being appointed on the Committee for raising funds for its repair, it was suggested that the publication of the Church Record by subscription, would be a means of adding to the fund; this idea was eagerly adopted and a long list of people whose family records were in the old manuscript, which was kept in a box in the Bank, being in a very frail and tattered condition, put their names down for a volume at five dollars. Then came the terrible European War, and no money was forthcoming, and the publication had to be given up. It was then that the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America came forward and through its "Committee for the Preservation of Existing Records," with great generosity gave the whole amount needed for the publication of the old Register. To them our heart-felt thanks are offered.

I would also desire to return thanks to Mr S. A. Graham of Heineman, S. C. who gave me a type-written copy of the Register, which he had made for his own use; also my warm thanks to Mr D. E. Huger Smith, of Charleston, for his great assistance in verifying the copy with the original; also to Dr. Joseph S. Ames, of Johns Hopkins University, for his most valuable aid in making the index, as well as for his advice, and support in the matter when I was cast down and discouraged, seeing no prospect of getting the money to accomplish the work in which I had become so deeply interested.

ELIZABETH W. ALLSTON PRINGIE.

Chicora Wood, April 17th, 1916.

Georgetown, S. C.



A CATALOGUE OF PERSONS NAMES BORN AND BAPTIZED IN THIS PLACE CALLED BLACK RIVER WINYAW BEFORE THE SAME WAS CONSTITUTED INTO A DISTINCT PARISH

Peter Son of John Lane and of Sarah his Wife was Born Nov^{br} y^e 5th 1713

Tabitha Daughter of John Lane and of Sarah his Wife was Born 8^{br} y^e 1st 1716.

James Son of John Lane and of Sarah his Wife was Born 8^{br} y^e 19th 1719.

John Son of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was Born Feb^{ry} y^e 28th 1716/7

Marmaduke Son of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was Born 8^{br} y^e 10th 1719.

Mary Daughter of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was Born May y^e 24th 1722.

William Son of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was Born Decem^{br} y^e 4th 1724.

Christopher Son of Christopher Butler and of Abigail his Wife was Born Feb^{ry} y^e 27th 1723/4

Sarah Daughter of John Lane and of Sarah his Wife was Born Jan^{ry} y^e 15th 1722/3

Zechariah Exal Son of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife was Born March y^e 11th 1716/7

Peter Son of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife was Born Dec^{br} y^e 17th 1718

Lydia Daughter of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife was Born Jan^{ry} y^e 1st 1720/1

William Son of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife was Born May y^e 31st 1723

Sarah Daughter of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife was Born Feb^{ry} y^e 15th 1724/5

Gennett Daughter of Daniel Shaw and of Mary his Wife was Born May y^e 8th 1724

Bartholomew Son of Edwd Butler and of Mary his Wife was
Baptized Feb^{ry} y^e 21st 1724/5

Sarah Daughter of Thomas Jenkins and of Mary his Wife was
Born 8^{br} y^e 15th 1724

REGISTER OF SUNDRY ADULT PERSONS BAPTIZED
BY THE REVEREND MR MORRIT[T (rubbed off)]

- Susannah the Wife of Peter Sanders was Baptized on Decem^{br}
y^e 25th 1726
- Hannah the Wife of John Avant was Baptized on Decem^{br} y^e 25th
1726
- Mary the Wife of Caleb Avant was Baptized on Jan^{ry} y^e 2^d 1726/7
- Richard Son of Samuel Miller and of Mary his Wife was Bap-
tized Feb^{ry} y^e 28th 1724/5
- Lydia Daughter of John Avant and of Hannah his Wife was Born
December the 18th 1718 and was Baptized Feb^{ry} y^e 25th
1724/5
- Avant Francis the Son of John Avant and of Hannah his Wife
was Born July the 29th 1722 and was Baptized Feb^{ry} y^e
25th 1724/5
- Avant Hannah The Daughter of John Avant and of Hannah his
Wife was Born Decem^{br} y^e 28th 1725 and was baptized
the Sunday following
- Avant Rebecca the Daughter of John Avant and of Hannah his
Wife was Born Feb^{ry} y^e 27th 1728/9 and was baptized
April y^e 27th ensuing
- Thompson Deborah the Daughter of John Thompson and of
Martha his Wife was Born y^e 3^d of Janu^{ry} 1724/5
- Thompson Margaret the Daughter of John Thompson and of
Martha his Wife was Born y^e 15th of September 1726
- Thompson Sarah Wigfall the daughter of John Thompson Jun^r
and of Anna his Wife was Born y^e 22^d of August 1728
- Beech Mary the Daughter of Joseph Beech and of Mary his Wife
was Born the 10th of February 1729/30
- Hughes Meredith the Son of Meredith Hughes Esq^r and of Eliza-
beth his Wife was Born March y^e 23^d 1724/5 Baptized
Decem^{br}. 26th 1726
- Shaw Amos Son of Daniel Shaw and of Mary his Wife was Born
July y^e 8th 1726

- Sanders Samuel Son of Peter Sanders and of Susannah his Wife
was Born 8^{br} y^e 10th 1726
- Atkinson George Son of Anthony Atkinson and of Mary his Wife
was Baptized on Decem^{br} y^e 25th 1726 was Born October
18th 1725
- Hughes William Son of Meredith Hughes Esq^r and of Elizabeth
his Wife was Born Nov^{br} y^e 12th 1726 Baptized December
26th 1726
- White Mary Daughter of Anthony White and of Mary his Wife
was Baptized on Decem^{br} y^e 26th 1726
- Hoddy Hannah Daughter of John Hoddy and of Hannah his
Wife was Born 8^{br} y^e 18th 1724
- Butler Henrietta Daughter of Christopher Butler and of Abigail
his Wife was Born 8^{br} y^e 19th 1725
- Allen Susannah Daughter of Joseph Allen and of Susannah his
Wife was Baptized Jan^{ry} y^e 1st 1726/7
- Oldham John Son of John Oldham and of Priscilla his Wife was
Baptized Jan^{ry} 5th 1726/7
- Green John Son of John Green and of Elizabeth his Wife was
Born Decem^{br} y^e 28th 1726
- Avant Aaron Son of Benjamin Avant and of Mary his Wife was
Baptized Sep^{tr} y^e 3^d 1727
- Avant Agnes Daughter of Caleb Avant and of Mary his Wife was
Baptized Sep^{tr} y^e 3^d 1727
- Port Joseph Son of Joseph Port and of Anne his Wife was Born
August y^e 25th 1726
- Bell Anne Daughter of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was
Born Augst y^e 16th 1727
- Butler Samuel Son of Christopher Butler and of Abigail his Wife
was Born Sep^{tr} y^e 11th 1727
- White Hannah Daughter of Anthony White and of Mary his Wife
was Born Sep^{tr} y^e 13th 1727
- Roberts James Son of Benjamin Roberts and Abigail his Wife was
Born Jan^{ry} y^e 20th 1724/5
- Roberts Josiah Son of Benjamin Roberts and Abigail his Wife
was Born Nov^{br} y^e 30th 1726
- Brunson Abigail Daughter of John Brunson and Anne his Wife
was Born Sep^{tr} y^e 6th 1727

- Jenkins James Son of Thomas Jenkins and of Mary his Wife was
Born Nov^{br} y^e 18th 1726
- Sanders Susannah Daughter of Peter Sanders and of Susannah
his Wife was Born March y^e 27th 1729
- Brown Elizabeth Daughter of Jonathan Brown and of Margaret
his Wife was Born May y^e 11th 1726
- Brown Frances Daughter of Jonathan Brown and of Margaret his
Wife was Born Feb^{ry} y^e 28th 1728/9
- Thompson Anna Daughter of John Thompson & of Anna his Wife
was Born April y^e 29th 1730
- Clark George the Son of Joseph Clark and of Anna his Wife was
Born Feb^{ry} y^e 4th 1728/9
- Jenkins Samuel the Son of Thomas Jenkins and Mary his Wife
was Born and Baptized August y^e 25th 1730
- Johnson Deborah the Daughter of Peter Johnson Jun^r and Deborah
his Wife was Born and Baptized August y^e 25th
1730
- Mackintosh Mary the Daughter of John Mackintosh and Mary
his Wife was born and Baptized August y^e 25th
1730
- Allen Joseph the Son of Joseph Allen and of Susannah his Wife
was Born August y^e 7th and Baptized September y^e 13th
1730
- Crib John the Son of John Crib and of Elizabeth his Wife Was
Born December y^e 10th 1729 and baptized y^e 27th of
September ensuing
- Shaw Mary the Daughter of Daniel Shaw and Mary his Wife was
Born the 8th of May 1728 and baptized y^e 5th of August
ensuing
- Shaw Isabel the Daughter of Daniel Shaw and of Mary his Wife
was Born the 9th of February 1729/30 and Baptized
y^e 22^d of March ensuing
- Marbeuff William the Son of Joseph Marbeuff and of Elizabeth
his Wife was Born August y^e 2^d and Baptized y^e 28th of
February ensuing 1730/1
- Bonnell Daniel the Son of John Bonnell and of Honora his Wife
was Born August y^e 8th and Baptized y^e 11th of April
ensuing 1731

Brown Jonathan the Son of Jonathan Brown and of Margret his Wife was born y^e 20th of March and Baptized y^e 18th of April ensuing 1731

White Anthony Martin the Son of Anth^o White and of Mary his Wife was Born September 23^d and Christned y^e 1st of October ensuing

Brown Hannah the Daughter of James Brown and of Hannah his Wife was Born May y^e 7th and Christned y^e 10th of June ensuing 1727

Bell Jean Daughter of John Bell and of Martha his Wife was Born Sep^{tr} y^e 17th 1729

Bond Mary Daughter of Abraham Bond and of Abigail his Wife was Born Decem 3^d 1730

Allstone John the Son of William Allstone and of Hester his Wife was Baptized July 8 1731

Foster Blanch the Daughter of Arthur Foster and Mary his Wife was Born March and Baptized May y^e 9th 1731

Clegg Lydia Daughter of Sam^{el} Clegg and Mehittobell his Wife was Born September 9th 1731 and Baptized October 17th 1731

Lewis Mary Daughter of Henry & Hester Lewis Baptized Febr 27th 1731/2

Cribb Thomas the Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Cribb Born Octob^r 25th 1731 Baptized Janry 16th & Inducted March 5th 1731/2

Hughes Henry Son of Meredith Hughes and Mary his Wife was Born January 19th 1735 and Baptized June 6th 1736

BAPTIZED BY THE REVrd M^r JOHN FORDYCE

Benjamin Avant Son of Benjamin Avant & Mary his Wife Born February 24th 1735 Baptized November 14th 1736

Staples Abraham Son of Abraham Staples & Sarah his Wife Born August 24th 1735 Baptized November 14th 1736

Ball Bartholomew Son of Bartholomew Ball & Elizabeth his Wife Born June 11th 1736 and Baptized December 12th 1736

Fordyce Thomas Son of the Rev^d M^r John Fordyce & Elizabeth his spouse Born January 24th 1736/7 Baptized February 23rd 1736/7

- Stephens Oliver Son of William Stephens & Sarah his Wife Baptized April 10th 1737
- Maiden Ann Daughter of John Maiden & Unity his Wife Baptized April 17th 1737
- Kemp Sarah Daughter of William Kemp & Elizabeth his Wife Born February 22^d 1736 Baptized May 1st 1737
- Barton John Son of John Barton & Elizabeth his Wife Born July 16th 1736 Baptized May 8th 1737
- Skinner William Son of John Skinner & Mary his Wife Born February 8th 1736 Baptized May 8th 1737
- Chinnars Mary Daughter of Isaac Chinnars & Rebecca his Wife Born April 28th 1737 Baptized May y^e 9th 1737
- Henning Ursilla Daughter of John Henning & Grace his Wife Born March 1737 Baptized May 15th 1737
- Smith Catherine Daughter of William Smith & Mary his Wife Born November 26th 1735 Baptized May 17th 1737
- Willis, William Son of Widow Willis Baptized November 12th 1736
- Bonnell, Hannah Daughter of John Bonnell & Honora his Wife Baptized June 5th 1737
- Hughes, John Son of Meredith Hughes & Mary his Wife Born June 5th Baptized July 10th 1737
- White, Catherine, Daughter of John White & of Sarah his Wife Born March 7th 1736 Baptized July 10th 1737
- Buckholts, Elizabeth, adult Baptized August 2^d 1737
- Roberts, John, Son of Benjamin Roberts & of Abigail his Wife Born March 6th 1736 Baptized October 16th 1737
- Colt, Sarah, Daughter of William Colt and of Rebecca Anne his Wife Born October 8th Baptized November 12th 1737
- Hughes, Peter, Son of William Hughes & of Eleonora his Wife Born March 27th 1736 Bapt^d Novemb^r 27th 1737
- Windham, Mary, Daughter of Charles Windham and of Mary his Wife Born Septemb^r 7th 1735 Bapt^d Decemb^r 8th 1737
- Minnikin, Moses, Son of Moses Minnikin & of Mary his Wife Born April 4th Baptized Decemb^r 25th 1737
- Saunders, Ann, Daughter of George Saunders & of Hannah his Wife Born November 5th 1736 Baptized Decemb^r 25th 1737

- Burtley, Sarah, Daughter of Richard Burtley & of Sarah his Wife
Born March 23^d 1735 Baptized February 12th 1737
- Burtley, Margret, Daughter of Richard Burtley & of Sarah his
Wife Born Decembr 30th Bapt^d February 12th 1737
- Lane, Peter, Son of Peter Lane & of Sarah his Wife Born December
16th Baptized March 12th 1737
- Tamplet, Joseph, Son of Peter Tamplet & of Isabel his Wife Born
April 1st Baptized May 14th 1738
- Jenkins, Patience, Daughter of Thomas Jenkins & of Mary his
Wife Born March 2^d 1737 Baptized May 14th 1738
- Hendlin, Benjamin, Son of John Hendlin & of Margret his Wife
Born May 27th 1737 Baptized May 18th 1738
- Martha Mary Skipper, natural Daughter of Henry Overstreet and
of Mary Skipper Born February 20th 1735 Baptd July
1st 1738
- Gardner, William, Son of William Gardner & of Sarah his Wife
Born June 26th Baptized July 14th 1738
- Blake, John, Son of John Blake & of Ann his Wife Bapt^d July 30th
1738
- McGinney, Ann, Adult Baptized August 4th 1738
- Harrington, Mary, Daughter of Thomas Harrington & of Hannah
his Wife Born July 15th 1736 Baptized December 24th
1738
- Dupree, John, Son of Josias Garnier Dupree & of Ann his Wife
Baptized December 24th 1738
- Staples, Joannah, Daughter of Abraham Staples & of Sarah his
Wife Born November 12th 1737 Baptized January 21st
1738
- Barton, Joannah, Daughter of William Barton and of Mary his
Wife Born November 14th Baptized January 21st 1738
- Stephens, James, Sbn of William Stephens & of Sarah his Wife
Born August 25th Baptized February 5th 1738
- Cain, John, Son of John Cain & of Ann His Wife Born May 7th
Baptized February 4th 1738
- Farewell, Henry, Son of Thomas Farewell & of Mary his Wife
Born April 25th Baptized February 4th 1738
- Bonnell, Elizabeth, Daughter of John Bonnell & of Honora his
Wife Born Dec^r 24th Baptized March 4th 1738

- Hughes, Ann, Daughter of Meredith Hughes & of Mary his Wife
Born January 20th Baptized March 7th 1738
- Senior, Sarah, Daughter of George Senior And of Mary his Wife
Baptized March 11th 1738
- Port, Benjamin, Son of Joseph Port and of Ann his Wife Born
Septemb^r 4th Baptized March 24th 1738
- Harrington, Sarah Whitmel, Daughter of Thomas Harrington and
of Hannah his Wife Born Octob^r 21st Bapt^d March 24th
1738
- Hall, Edward, Son of Thomas Hall and of Grace his Wife Born
Novemb^r 2^d 1738 Baptized June 24th 1739
- Plowden, Katherine, Daughter of Edward Plowden and of Su-
sannah his Wife born September 18th 1737 Baptized June
24th 1739
- Saunders, Sarah, Daughter of George Saunders and of Hannah his
Wife Born February 18th 1738 Baptized September 15th
1739
- Lanning, Ann, Daughter of James Lanning and of Sarah his wife
Born February 21st 1738 Baptized July 15th 1739
- Avant, Hannah, Daughter of Benjamin Avant and of Mary his
Wife Dec^d Born August 8th 1737 Baptized October 28th
1739
- Keen, Andrew, Son of John Keen and of Elizabeth his Wife Born
October 2^d 1739 Baptized October 28th 1739
- June, Elizabeth, Daughter of John June and of Ann his Wife
Born August 2^d 1739 Baptized November 7th 1739
- Goodyear, John, Son of Jacob Goodyear and of Mary his Wife
Born July 23^d 1739 Baptized November 11th 1739
- Roberts, David, Son of Benjamin Roberts and of Abigail his Wife
Born July 9th 1739 Baptized November 11th 1739
- Windham, Daniel, Son of Charles Windham and of Mary his Wife
Born September 1st 1738 Baptized February 5th 1739
- Outerbridge, Leonard, Son of Leonard Outerbridge and Ann his
Wife Born December 6th 1739 Baptized February 15th 1739
- Codbolt, John, (alias John Hains) natural Son of John Godbolt
and Elizabeth Hains Born July 24th 1739. Baptized
April 24th 1740. N B The s^d Godbolt & Hains Married
the same day

- Tamplet, Christian Mary, Daughter of Peter and Isabell Tamplet
Born January 31st 1739 Baptized May 24th 1740
- Blake, John, Son of John Blake and of Ann his Wife Baptized
June 15th 1740
- Cain, Sarah, Daughter of John Cain and of Ann his Wife Born
December 25th 1739 Baptized July 20th 1740
- Plowden, Coulen, Son of Edward Plowden and of Susannah his
Wife Born January 20th 1739 Baptized August 10th 1740
- Dial, Mary, Daughter of Thomas Dial and of Katherine his Wife
Born December 21st 1739 Baptized August 10th 1740
- King, Priscilla, Daughter of Charles King and of Mary his Wife
Born July 5th 1740 Baptized August 11th 1740
- Collins, Sarah, Daughter of Andrew Collins and of Sarah his Wife
Born September 3^d 1738 Baptized October 26th 1740
- Fordyce, Elizabeth, Daughter of the Revrd John Fordyce and of
Elizabeth his spouse Born July 25th 1740 Baptized August
24th 1740
- Goodall, Mary, Daughter of William Goodall and of Elizabeth his
Wife Born December 25th 1739 Baptized October 26th 1740
- Lewis, Judith, Daughter of Henry Lewis and of Hester his Wife
Born August 18th 1740 Baptized October 31st 1740
- Lane, Tabitha, Daughter of Peter Lane and of Sarah his Wife
Born November 9th 1740 Baptized December 14th 1740
- Booth, Abigail, Daughter of John Booth and of Margaret his Wife
Born September 5th 1740 Baptized February 22^d 1740
- Dupree, John Elders, Son of Josias Garnier Dupree and of Ann his
Wife Born February 17th 1740 Baptized February 27th
1740
- Collins, Andrew, Son of Andrew Collins and of Sarah his Wife
Born February 18th 1740 Baptized March 20th 1740
- Bonnell, Anthony, Son of John Bonnell and of Honora his Wife
Born March 3^d 1740 Baptized April 19th 1741
- Tamplet, Elisha, Son of Peter Tamplet and of Isabel his Wife
Born February 9th 1740 Baptized April 23^d 1741
- Barton, Sarah, Daughter of William Barton and of Mary his Wife
Born April 2^d 1741 Baptized May 17th 1741
- Staples, Hannah, Daughter of Abraham Staples and of Sarah his
Wife Born April 22^d 1740 Baptized May 24th 1741

- Blake, Ann, Daughter of Richard Blake and of Elizabeth his
Wife Born February 9th 1740 Baptized June 7th 1741
- Colt, William Saxby, Colt Son of William Colt and of Rebecca
his Wife Born April 10th 1741 Baptized July 6th 1741
- Outerbridge, Joseph, Son of Leonard Outerbridge and of Ann his
Wife Born July 23^d 1741 Baptized August 23^d 1741
- Gardner, Mary, Daughter of William Gardner and of Sarah his
Wife Born March 8th 1740 Baptized September 3^d 1741
- White, William, Son of John White and of Sarah his Wife Dec^d
Born August 17th 1741 Baptized September 10th 1741
- Evans, Rebecca, Wife of John Evans aged 25 years Baptized
October 2^d 1741
- Evans, John, Son of John Evans and of the above said Rebecca
his Wife Born July 29th 1741 Baptized October 2^d 1741
- Kemp, Stephen, Son of William Kemp and of Elizabeth his Wife
Born July 26th 1741 Baptized October 18th 1741
- Ball, Elizabeth, Daughter of Robert Ball and of Mercy his Wife
about 18 years of age Baptized December 14th 1741
- Millikin, Rachel, Daughter of Moses Millikin and of Mary his
Wife Born October 5th 1741 Baptized January 3^d 1741
- Saunders, Nathaniel, Son of George Saunders and of Hannah his
Wife Born March 15th 1740 Baptized February 7th 1741
- Heatley, William, Son of William Heatley and of Mary his Wife
Born August 8th 1741 Baptized March 9th 1741
- Heatley, Elizabeth, Daughter of William Heatley and of Mary his
Wife Born June 5th 1740 Baptized March 9th 1741
- Green, John, Son of William Green and of Lydia his Wife Born
February 14th 1741 Baptized March 21st 1741
- Thomas, Samson, Adult, Aged about 34 years Baptized March
26th 1741
- Cain, Hannah, Daughter of John Cain and of Ann his Wife Born
November 7th 1741 Baptized April 11th 1742
- Ford, Susannah, Daughter of James Ford and of Sarah his Wife
Born December 28th 1741 Baptised May 27th 1742
- Hemsworth, William, Son of William Hemsworth and of Naomi his
Wife Born December 15th 1741 Baptized June 13th 1742
- Plowden, Elizabeth, Daughter of Edward Plowden and of Susannah
his Wife Born December 5th 1741 Baptised June 13th 1742

- Dyal, Catherine, Daughter of Thomas Dyal Jun^r and of Catherine his Wife Born November 3^d 1741 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Turbevill, Obedience, Daughter of William Turbevill & of Margaret his Wife Born May 30th 1741 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Robertson, Alexander, Son of Born June 4th 1739 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Robertson, Eleonar, Daughter of Born March 15th 1741 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Rhodas, Nathaniel Son of Born January 18th 1735 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Rhodas, Joseph Born February 2^d 1737 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Rhodas, Solomon Born February 18th 1739 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Rhodas, Isabell Born January 23^d 1741 Baptised June 13th 1742
- Fox, Temperance, Daughter of Henry Fox and of Martha his Wife Born March 19th 1741 Baptised June 17th 1742
- Mack Girt, Sarah, Daughter of James Mack Girt and of Priscilla his Wife Born December 24th 1741 Baptised June 17th 1742
- Elizabeth, Hainsworth, alias Hesse, natural Daughter of Richard Hainsworth and of Elizabeth Hesse, Born January 8th 1741. Baptized June 17th 1742.
- John, Saunders, alias Kelly, natural Son of George Saunders and of Agnes Kelly, Born August 1st 1741. Baptized June 17th 1742
- Richardson, Richard, Son of Richard Richardson & of Mary his Wife Born March 4th 1741 Baptised June 17th 1742
- Fraser, Philip, Son of Fraser and of Elizabeth his Wife aged about 10 years Baptised June 17th 1742
- Ballantine, Catherine, Daughter of William Ballantine and of Eleoner his Wife Born September 5th 1737 Baptised June 17th 1742
- Griffin, John, Son of Joseph Griffin and of Joyce his Wife Born October 8th 1719 Baptized June 17th 1742
- Ryland, William, aged about 18 years Baptised June 18th 1742
- Canty, Martha, Daughter of Joseph Canty and of Mary his Wife Born April 12th 1742 Baptised June 18th 1742

- Canty, William, Son of Samuel Canty and of Ann his Wife Born
July 21st 1733 Baptised June 18th 1742
- Canty, Joseph, Son of Samuel Canty and of Ann his Wife Born
January 26th 1735 Baptised June 18th 1742
- Canty, Jane, Daughter of Samuel Canty and of Ann his Wife
Born March 19th 1740 Baptised June 18th 1742
- Snow, Jacob, Son of William Snow and of Mary his Wife Born
February 22^d 1735 Baptised June 19th 1742
- Snow, William, Son of William Snow and of Mary his Wife Born
April 22^d 1738 Baptised June 19th 1742
- Snow, Mary, Daughter of William Snow and of Mary his Wife
Born February 20th 1739 Baptised June 19th 1842
- Snow, Ann, Daughter of William Snow and of Mary his Wife
Born March 1st 1741 Baptised June 19th 1742
- Abigail, Mineally, Natural Daughter of Thomas Wright and of
Sarah Mineally Baptised June 19th 1742
- Elizabeth, Mineally, natural daughter of Edward Chambers and
of Mary Mineally Baptised June 19th 1742
- Brown, Hester, Daughter of William Brown and of Hester his
Wife Born January 7th 1741 Baptised June 20th 1742
- Oliver, Hannah, Daughter of Robert Oliver and of Mary his Wife
Born April 14th 1742 Baptised June 20th 1742
- Michew, William, Son of Abraham Michew and of Lydia his Wife
Born May 5th 1742 Baptised June 23^d 1742
- Henning, Joseph, Son of John Henning and of Grace his Wife
Born June 4th 1742 Baptised July 29th 1742
- Barton, Honora, Daughter of John Barton and of Honora his Wife
Born July 17th 1742 Baptised July 29th 1742
- Blake, Richard, Son of Richard Blake and of Elizabeth his Wife
Born June 11th 1742 Baptised August 9th 1742
- Metcalf, Ann, Daughter of William Metcalf and of Sarah his
Wife Born January 25th 1741 Baptised August 10th 1742
- Avant, Ann, Daughter of Benjamin Avant and of Ann his Wife
Born June 27th 1742 Baptised September 1st 1742
- Ford, Jane, Aged About 16 or 17 years Baptised September 10th
17—
- Murphy, Maurice, Son of Michael Murphy and of Mary his Wife
Born August 28th 1740 Baptised October—1742

- Cromwell, Oliver Ireton, Son of Thomas Ireton Cromwell & of Mary his Wife Born October 26th 1737 Baptised October 28th 1742
- Hughes, Elijah, Son of Solomon Hughes & of Judith, natural Son Born December 4th 1740 Baptised October 31st 1742
- Blake, Elisabeth, Daughter of John Blake and of Ann his Wife Born March 5th 1741 Baptised December 4th 1742
- King, Sarah Berrisford, Daughter of Charles King and of Mary his Wife Born July 24th 1742 Baptised December 12th 1742
- Dupre, Richard, Son of Josias Garnier Dupre and of Ann his Wife Born December 7th 1742 Baptised December 17th 1742
- M^cpharson, Daniel, Son of James M^cpharson & of Elizabeth his Wife Born November 14th 1742 Baptised December 19th 1742
- Onion, George, Son of John Onion and of Martha his Wife Born September 1st 1741 Baptised December 21st 1742
- Mary Harrington Daughter of Whitmell Harrington and Janit his Wife Born December 12th 1742 Baptised January 9th 1742/3
- John M^cDowell Son of John McDowell and Lucretia his Wife Born November 7th 1742 Baptised April 10th 1743
- Charity Crawford Daughter of James Crawford and Cassia his Wife Born June 4th 1742 Baptised 15th Day of April. 1743
- Sarah Noland Daughter of George Noland and Rebbecca his Wife Born October 12th 1740 Baptised April 24th 1743
- Anne Outerbridge Daughter of Leonard Outerbridge and Anne his Wife Born and Baptised August 10th 1743
- Mary Hickman Daughter of Isaac Hickman and Elizabeth his Wife Born December 7th 1740 Baptised August 14th 1743
- Sarah Hickman Daughter of Isaac Hickman and Elisabeth his Wife Born February 7th 1742/3 Baptised August 14th 1743
- George Chekin Son of William Chekin and Elisabeth his Wife Born April 6th 1743 Baptised August 21st 1743
- Elisabeth Hall Daughter of John Hall and Mary his Wife Born April 8th 1741 Baptised October 8th 1743

- Mary Spencer Daughter of John Spencer and Judith his Wife
Born September 17th 1743 Baptised October 9th 1743
- William Gibson Son of Gideon Gibson and Mary his Wife Born
September 15th 1743 Baptised October 9th 1743
- Thomas Walley Son of Thomas Walley and Jemima his Wife
Born June 24th 1743 Baptised October 9th 1743
- Hannah Saunders Daughter of George Saunders and Hannah his
Wife Born June 19th 1743 Baptised October 8th 1743
- Malachy Murphey Son of Michael Murphey and Mary his Wife
Born August 24th 1743 Baptised October 9th 1743
- James Woold Son of John Michael Woold and Frances his Wife
Born March 29th 1743 Baptised October 9th 1743
- John Freeman Son of Thomas Freeman and Mary his Wife Born
September 20th 1741 Baptised October 10th 1743
- David Perkins Son of John Perkins and Mary his Wife Born July
15th 1743 Baptised 11th October 1743
- Peter Megee Son of William Megee and Elisabeth his Wife Born
September 17th 1742 Baptised October 12th 1743
- Elisabeth Crutchley Daughter of Jonathan Crutchley Deceas'd
and Elizabeth Megee Born January 10th 1739 Baptised
October 12th 1743
- Arthur Bowers Son of Giles Bowers and Martha his Wife Born
February 15th 1741/2 Baptised October 12th 1743
- David Jones Son of James Jones and Elisabeth his Wife Born May
5th 1743 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Judith Elleby Daughter of Thomas Elleby and Martha his Wife
Born October 3^d 1740 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Thomas Elleby Son of Thomas Elleby and Martha his Wife Born
March 20th 1742/3 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Hester Young Daughter of Fransis Young and Obedience his Wife
Born November 9th 1741 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Hester Carter Daughter of John Carter and Martha his Wife Born
January 21st 1742/3 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Mary Hix Daughter of John Hix and Obedience his Wife Born
August 31st 1741 Baptised October 16th 1743
- Frances Hix Daughter of John Hix and Obedience his Wife Born
August 6th 1739 Baptised October 16th 1743

- John Wilson Prentice to John Evans Born April 1736 Baptised
October 17th 1743
- Susannah Groom Daughter of William Groom and Judith his
Wife Born September 6th 1741 Baptised October 21st 1743
- Sarah Groom Daughter of William Groom and Judith his Wife
Born September 7th 1743 Baptised October 21st 1743
- Thomas Smith Natural Son of William Thornwel and Elizabeth
Smith Born 1743 Baptised October 21st 1743
- Amos Windham Son of Charles Windham and Mary his Wife
Born November 11th 1741 Baptis'd October 23^d 1743
- George Myars Son of John Myars and Anne his Wife Born Janu-
ary 16th 1739/40 Baptised October 23^d 1743
- John Myars Son of John Myars and Anne his Wife Born November
2^d 1742 Baptized October 23^d 1743
- John Smith Son of Benjamin Smith and Elizabeth his Wife Born
January the 29th 1743 Baptized October 23^d 1743
- Hester Barton Daughter of William Barton and Mary his Wife
Born July the 1743 Baptized November 6th 1743
- Marcy Handlen Daughter of Edward Handlen and Mary his Wife
Born April 23^d 1729 Baptized November 18th 1743
- Edward Handlen Son of Edward Handlen & Mary his Wife born
September the 3^d 1733 Baptized November 18th 1743
- Robert Handlen Son of Edward Handlen & Mary his Wife born
June 28th 1735 Baptized November 18th 1743
- Champion Handlen Son of Edward Handlen & Mary his Wife
born March 3^d 1737 Baptized November 18th 1743
- Parmenas Handlen Son of Edward Handlen and Mary his Wife
born September 13th 1742 Baptized November 18th 1743
- Helenor Roberts Daughter of Robert Roberts & Jane his Wife
born October the 26th 1743 Baptized November 27th 1743
- William Robertson Son of John Robertson & Mary his Wife born
March 23^d 1742 Baptized November 27th 1743
- Aaron Fryerston Son of John Fryerston & Sarah his Wife born
April the 1743 Baptized November 27th 1743
- Catherine Rawlins, Daughter of Thomas Rawlins & his
Wife born Baptized November 27th 1743
- Susannah Rawlins Daughter of Thomas Rawlins & his
Wife born Baptized November 27th 1743

- George Fox Son of Samuel Fox & Willoby his Wife born February the 24th 1741 Baptized November 27th 1743
- Anne Obryen Daughter of Timothy Obryen & Anne his Wife born November 24th 1743 Baptized December 26th 1743
- Mary Hester Stewart Daughter of John Stewart deceased & Frances his Wife born October 25th 1743 Baptized January 8th 1743
- John Alexander Cromwell Son of Thomas Ireton Cromwell & Mary his Wife born May the 27th 1743 Baptized January 29th 1743
- Samuel Worth Son of John Worth & Martha his Wife born January 9th 1743 Baptized February 15th 1743
- Mary Foord Daughter of James Foord & Sarah his Wife born January the 9th 1743 Baptized February 19th 1743
- Sarah Staples Daughter of Abraham Staples & Sarah his Wife born July 26th 1743 Baptized March 4th 1743
- Jane Brown Daughter of William Brown & Hester his Wife born February the 24th 1743 Baptized March 21st 1743
- William Witten Son of Thomas Witten and Mary his Wife born August 6th 1740 Baptized April 12th 1744
- Thomas Witten Son of Thomas Witten & Mary his Wife born October the 18th 1742 Baptized April 12th 1744
- Sarah Burdell Daughter of Thomas Burdell & Mary his Wife born July the 17th 1742 Baptized April 12th 1744
- Thomas Bennet Son of Henry Bennet & Rebekah his Wife born July the 11th 1743 Baptized April 12th 1744
- Hester Michau Daughter of Abraham Michau & Lydia his Wife born January the 17th 1743 Baptized April 12th 1744
- Julian Michau Daughter of Abraham Michau & Charlotte his Wife born January the 18th 1721 and Baptized by the Rev^d Mr Poudroux Minister of St James Santee April 22^d 1722
- Abraham Michau Son of Abraham Michau & Charlotte his Wife born November the 20th 1723 and Baptized by the Rev^d Mr Poudroux Minister of St James Santee March 21st 1723
- Peter Michau Son of Abraham Michau & Charlotte his Wife born March the 6th 1725 and Baptized by the Rev^d Mr Poudroux Minister of St. James Santee May the 3^d 1725

- Daniel Michau Son of Abraham Michau & Lydia his Wife born
June 20th 1733 and Baptized by the Rev^d M^r Morritt
Minister of this Parish in the same year.
- Noah Michau Son of Abraham Michau & Lydia his Wife born
April the 26th 1735 and Baptized by the Rev^d M^r Benany
Minister June 13th 1735
- Paul Michau Son of Abraham Michau & Lydia his Wife Born
November the 15th 1736 and Baptized by the Rev^d M^r
Duplessis Minister of St James Santee December 7th
1736
- Lydia Michau Daughter of Abraham Michau & Lydia his Wife
born January the 7th 1738 and Baptized by the Rev^d M^r
Duplessis Minister of St James Santee June 10th 1739
- Thomas Nolan Son of George Nolan & Rebekah is Wife born
January the 25th 1743 Baptized April 29th 1744
- Mary Goodyer Daughter of Jacob Goodyer & Mary his Wife
born July the 16th 1741 Baptized May 6th 1744
- Jacob Goodyer Son of Jacob Goodyer & Mary his Wife born
August the 6th 1743 Baptized May 6th 1744
- Susannah McDaniel Daughter of Daniel McDaniel & Mary his
Wife born June 11th 1744 Baptized July 1st 1744
- John Christmas Son of Jonathan Christmas & Easther his Wife
born January 10th 1743/4 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Sarah Dyal Daughter of Thomas Dyal & Cathorine his Wife born
January the 3^d 1743/4 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Thomas Snow Son of William Snow & Mary his Wife born April
30th 1744 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Mary Conners Daughter of John Conners and Mary his Wife born
February the 10th 1743/4 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Edward Plowden Son of Edward Plowden & Susannah his Wife
born June 17th 1744 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Hannah Thomas Natural Daughter of Thomas Wright and Su-
sannah Thomas born June 30th 1744 Baptized July 29th
1744 Dead Since
- Peter Wiggins Son of Edmund Wiggins & Olive his Wife born
February 26th 1743/4 Baptized August 27th 1744
- John Cathridge Son of Edmund Cathridge & Elizabeth his Wife
Born September 1744 Baptized October 4th 1744

Sarah Bonnel Daughter of John Bonnel & Honnorah his Wife
Born August 27th 1744 Baptized October the 5th 1744
Dead Since

Elizabeth Keen Daughter of Thomas Keen and Mary his Wife
Born November the 8th 1742 Baptized October the 6th
1744

Lewis Dupre Son of Josiah Dupre & Ann his wife Born October
the 20th 1744 Baptized November 8th 1744

Jannet Harrington daughter of Whitmell Harrington & Jannet
his Wife Born October the 27th 1744 Baptized December
the 25th 1744

Anna Avant daughter of Francis Avant and Sarah Wigfall Avant
his Wife Born March the 1st 1744/5 and departed this
Life March the 2^d 1744/5

Elizabeth Lane daughter of Peter Lane & Sarah Lane his Wife
Born January the 12th 1744/5 & Baptized Jan^{ry} the 24th
1744/5

Jannet M^cPharson daughter of James M^cPharson & Elizabeth
his Wife born March the 17th 1744/5 Baptized April the
7th 1746

Hester Newman daughter of Robart Newman and Julian his Wife
Born June 12th 1744 Baptized April the 18th 1745

Margaret Jaudon daughter of Paul Jaudon and Margaret his Wife
Born Nov^{br} the 8th 1744 Baptized April the 18th 1745

Anne Moor daughter of James Moor & Elizabeth his Wife Born
June the 10th 1744 Baptized April the 18th 1743

John June Son of John June & Lucretia his Wife Born November
the 13th 1744 Baptized April the 18th 1745

Daniel Roders Son of Joseph Roders & Anne his Wife Born March
the 6th 1743/4 Baptized April the 18th 1745

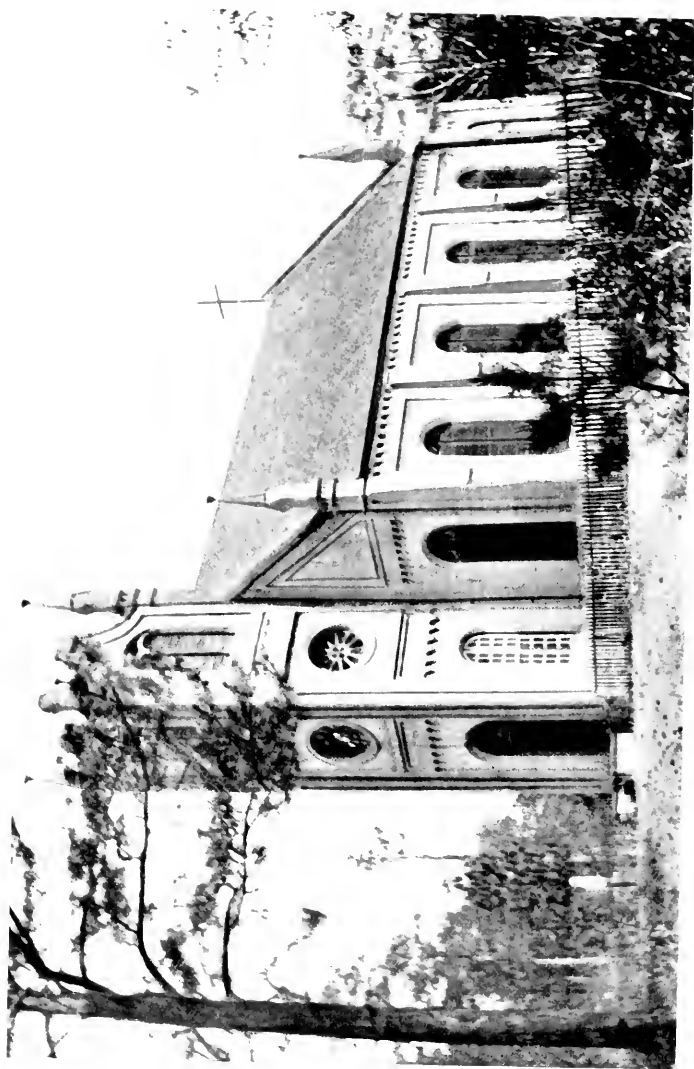
John Leger Son of John Leger & Anne his Wife Born February
the 17th 1745/5 Baptized the 18th April 1745

William M^cDowal Son of John M^cDowal & Lucretia his Wife
Born March the 7th 1744/5 Baptized August the 4th 1745

Jonathan Palmer Son of William Palmer & Agnes his Wife Born
July 1745 Baptized August the 4th 1745

James Foord Son of James Foord & Sarah his Wife Born April the
19th 1745 Baptized August the 4th 1745

- Samuel Wright Son of Thomas Wright & Elizabeth his Wife &
Thomas Wright Son also of the Said Tho^s & Elizabeth
Both Born the 27th of August 1745 Baptized the 2^d
September 1745 both dec^d
- Margaret Millikin daughter of Moses Millikin & Mary his Wife
Born March the 30th 1744 Baptized Sep^r the 8th 1745
- Joseph Graves Son of Joseph Graves & Mary his Wife Born
February the 9th 1743/4 Baptized the 15th Sep^r 1745
- William Forbes Son of William Forbes & Charity his Wife Born
August the 18th 1745 Baptized the 25th Sep^r 1745
- Alexander Cole Son of William Cole & Rachel his Wife Born June
the 13th 1745 Baptized Oct^r the 20th 1745
- Jonathan Lacey Son of William Lacey & Sarah his Wife Born
May the 1st 1744 Baptized October the 20th 1745
- William Hickman Son of Isaac Hickman & Elizabeth his Wife
Born March the 14th 1744/5 Baptized the 20th October
1745
- Sarah Gibson daughter of Gideon Gibson & Martha his Wife
Born July the 19th 1744/5 Baptized Oct^r the 20th 1745
- Elizabeth Sullivan daughter of Timothy Sullivan & Mercy his
Wife Born March the 20th 1738/9 Baptized Oct^r the 21st
1745
- Mary Sullivan daughter of Said Timothy & Merc^y his Wife Born
Nov^{br} the 15th 1742 Baptized Oct^r the 21st 1745
- James Sullivan Son of the Said Timothy Sullivan & Mercy his
Wife Born Sep^r 1745 Baptized October the 20th 1745
- John Bowers Son of Giles Bowers & Martha his Wife Born May
the 26th 1744 Baptized Oct^r the 23^d 1745
- Eade Walston daughter of William Walston & Elizabeth his Wife
Born Dec^m the 29th 1744 Baptized the 23^d Oct^r 1745
- Jonathan Evans, Son of John Evans & Rebeccah his Wife Born
January the 12th 1743/4 Baptized Oct^r the 27th 1745
- Abraham Paul Son of Abraham Paul & Amey his Wife Born
March the 8th 1742/3 Baptized Oct^r the 27th 1745
- Mary Paul daughter of Said Parents Born January the 12th 1744/5
Baptized the 27th Oct^r 1745
- Burlingham Rudd Son of Burlingham Rudd & Elizabeth his Wife
Born October the 13th 1741 Baptized the 27th Oct^r 1745



- Walter Rudd Son of Said Parents Born March 20th 1743/4 Baptized the 27th October 1745
- Martha Rudd daughter of Said Parents Born March 1st 1738/9 Baptized the 27th October 1745
- John Booth Son of John Booth & Margaret his Wife Born Nov^r the 26th 1743 Baptized October the 27th 1745
- Isaac Johnston Son of Martin Johnston & Sarah his Wife Born May the 11th 1738 Baptized Oct^r 27th 1745
- Jacob Johnston Son of Said Parents Born Feb the 23^d 1740/1
- William Johnston Son of Said Parents Born Jan^y 8th 1744/5
- Martha Johnston daughter of the Said Parents Born Jan^y the 8th 1742/3 All Baptized the 27th Day of October 1745
- Arthur Council Son of Hardy Council & Beatrix his Wife Born Nov^r the 6th 1739
- James Council Son of Said Parents Born October 20th 1742
- Sarah Council daughter of Said Parents Born July 5th 1745 All Baptized the 27th Day of October 1745
- Anne Griffin daughter of James Griffin and Elizabeth his Wife Born January the 20th 1743/4 Baptized the 27th Oct^r 1745
- Elisabeth Short daughter of Daniel Short & Elianor his Wife Born January the 5th 1743/4 Baptized the 27th Oct^r 1745
- Thomas Kusu [?] Johnston Son of Harmon Johnston and Elis his Wife Born May 15th 1743 Baptized the 27th Oct^r 1745
- William Duke Son of Benjamine Duke and Mary his Wife Born Sep^r 27th 1745 Baptized the 29th Oct^r 1745
- Edward Ball Son of Bartholomew Ball and Elisabeth his Wife Born February 1744/5 Baptized the 29th Oct^r 1745
- Elisabeth Thornhill daughter of Joseph Thornhill and Elisabeth his Wife Born April the 23^d 1745 Baptized Oct^r the 29th 1745
- Anne Isbell daughter of Henry Isbell and Elizabeth his Wife Born Sep^r the 13th 1744 Baptized Oct^r the 30th 1745
- Mary Goodyear daughter of Jacob Goodyear and Mary his Wife Born July the 16th 1741 Baptized May the 6th 1744
- Jacob Goodyear Son of Jacob Goodyear and Mary his Wife Baptized May the 6th 1744
- Susannah McDaniel daughter of Dan^{el} McDaniel and Mary his Wife Born June 11th 1744 Baptized July 1st 1744

- John Christmas, Son of Jonathan Christmas and Hester his Wife
Born Jan^y the 10th 1743/4 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Sarah Dyall daughter of Thomas Dyall and Katharine his Wife
Born Jan^y the 3rd 1743/4 Baptized the 1st July 1744
- Thomas Snow, Son of William Snow & Mary his Wife Born April
the 30th 1744 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Mary Conyers daughter of John Conyears and Anne his Wife
Born Feb^y the 10th 1743/4 Baptized the 1st July 1744
- Edward Plowden Son of Edward Plowden and Susannah his Wife
Born June the 17th 1744 Baptized July the 1st 1744
- Peter Wiggins Son of Edmund Wiggins and Olive his Wife Born
Feb^y the 26th 1743/4 Baptized August the 27th 1744
- John Cartlidge Son of Edmund Cartlidge and Elisabeth his Wife
Born Sep^r the 5th 1744 Baptized Oct^r the 4th 1744
- Sarah Bonnell daughter of John Bonnell and Honorah his Wife
Born August the 27th 1744 Baptized the 5th Oct^r 1744
- Ruth Wally daughter of Thomas Wally and Jemima his Wife
Born Nov^r the 28th 1744 Baptized Oct^r the 30th 1745
- Elisabeth Wool daughter of Muhall Wool and Frances his Wife
Born June the 26th 1745 Baptized Oct^r the 30th 1745
- Thomas Harrington Son of Tho^s Harrington and Hannah his Wife
Born March the 24th 1741/2
- Hannah Harrington daughter of Said Parents Born 22^d Sep^r 1745
Both Baptized the 30th October 1745
- William Dewitt Son of Charles Dewitt and Sarah his Wife Born
March the 26th 1744 Baptized the 30th Oct^r 1745
- Frances Whittington daughter of Francies Whittington and Martha
his Wife Born Nov^r the 19th 1744 Baptized the 30th Oct^r
1745
- James Wilkinson Son of W^m Wilkinson & Sarah his Wife Born
Nov^r the 3^d 1744 Baptized the 30th Oct^r 1745
- Mercy Crawford daughter of James Crawford and Cassia his Wife
Born March the 27th 1745 Baptized the 30th Oct^r 1745
- Anne Leith daughter of John Leith & Elizabeth his Wife Born
Jan^y the 25th 1744/5 baptized 30th Oct^r 1745
- Anne Huges Adult natural daughters of Sollomon Huges & Judith
Houghton Widow Born Feb^y the 8th 1724/5 Baptized the
30th Oct^r 1745

Richard Kennedy Son of Bryan Kennedy and Mary his Wife
Born August the 10th 1742

Mary Kennedy Daughter of Said Parents Born March the 29th
1740

James Kennedy Son of Said Parents Born Sep^r the 21st 1744 Bap-
tized the 31st Oct^r 1745

Susannah Man daughter of John Man & Susannah his Wife Born
April the 6th 1745 Baptized Nov^r the 30th 1745

Isaac Fordyce Son of Rev^r John Fordyce and Elisabeth his Wife
Born Dec^r the 30th 1745 Baptized Jan^y 26th 1745/6

Hannah White daughter of Anthoney White Jun^r & Mary his
Wife Born November 25/1745 Baptized the 26th Jan^y
1745/6

Amos Worth Son of John Worth and Martha his Wife Born Dec^r
the 30th 1745/6 Baptized Feb^y the 6th 1754/6

Archibald Glen Son of John Glen and Anne his Wife Born Jan^y
the 5th 1745/6 Baptized Feb^y the 16th 1745

Mary, Hannah, Cain, Daughter of John Cain & Anne his wife
Born Jan^y the 28th 1745/6 Baptized the 28th March 1745/6

Hester Brown daughter of William Brown & Hester his Wife
Born Jan^y the 10th 1745/6 Baptized the 1st April 1746

Mary Brown daughter of Alex Brown by Mary his Wife Born May
the 7th 1746 Baptized May the 18th 1746 N. B. The Said
M^{rs} Mary Brown departed this Life the 19th instant &
was Interred the 20th

Sarah White, Dau^r of Leonrd White & Hannah his Wife Born May
4th 1746, & Baptized the 29th June 1746

Elizabeth Cribb, Dau^r of Thomas Cribb & Elizabeth his Wife
Born Dec^r 30th 1745 Baptized August 10th 1746

James Brown, Son of Sam^l Brown, & Sarah his Wife, Born, Febr^y
5th 1727/8 Baptized Augt 16th 1746

Sarah, Wigfall, Avant, Daw^r of Francis Avant & Sarah Wigfall
his Wife Born Oct^r 5th 1746 Baptized Nov^r 16th 1746

Frances Goodyear, Daw^r of Jacob Goodyear, & Mary his Wife,
Born Baptized Nov^r 27th 1746

Margaret Summers, Daw^r of James Summers, & Anne his Wife,
Born Oct^r 29th 1746 & Baptized the 4th Dec^r 1746

John Connor, Son of John Connor, & Anne his Wife, Born March 14th 1745/6 Baptized, Dec^r 25th 1746

Mary Anne, Noland, Daw^r of George Noland, & Rebecca his Wife, Born Sep^{tr} 31st 1746, Baptized Dec^r 28th 1746.

Daniel Myars, Son of John Myars, & Anne his Wife, Born July 4th 1745. Baptized Jan^y 24th 1746/7.

Anne Collins, Daw^r W^m Collins & Elizabeth his Wife, born Day of Feb^{ry} 1745/6, Bap: Feb^y the 11th 1746/7

Thomas Wright, Son of Thomas Wright, & Isabelle his Wife, born, March 2^d 1746/7, & Baptized April 12th 1747.

Nathaniel Snow, Son of William Snow, & Mary his Wife, was Born February the 8th 1746/7 & Baptized the 12th April 1747

1747. } James Mcpharson, Son of James Mcpharson & Eliza-
May 31st } beth, his Wife, was Born May the 11th 1747, & Bap-
tized, date on the Margin.

Elizabeth Dupont, Daw^r of Alex^r Dupont, & Anne his Wife born Sep^r 4th 1746, Baptized April 23^d 1747.

Peter June, Son of John June, & Lucretia his Wife, Born August 23^d 1746 & Baptized April 24th 1747.

George Newman, Son of Sam^l Newman & Katharine his Wife, Born May 7th 1746, & Baptiz'd May 6th 1747

Daniel Leger, Son of John Leger, & Anne his Wife born Feb^{ry} 1st 1746/7, & Baptized May 6th 1747.

Thomas Burdell, Son of Thomas Burdell, & Mary his Wife, Born Jan^{ry} 18th 1745/6. Baptized May 6th 1747.

Robert Newman, Son of Robert Newman, & Julian his Wife, Born May 27th 1746, Baptized May 6th 1747.

1747 Baptiz'd as per Date on the Margin

May 6. Hester Jaudon, Daw^r of Paul Jaudon, & Margaret his Wife, Born Sept^r 21st 1746, Baptized as in the Margin.

June 7. Samuel Duprè, Son of Josias Garnier Duprè & Anne his wife, Born April 24th 1747 Baptized Date in the Margin.

14. Jemima Cromwell Daw^r of Thomas Ireton Cromwell, & Mary his Wife, Born Nov^r 2^d 1746.

- July 19 Edmund Cartlidge, Son of Edm^d. Cartlidge & Elizabeth his Wife, Born Nov^r 10th 1746.
- July 26. Grace Forbes, Daw^r of William Forbes, & Charity his Wife, Born March 2^d 1746/7.
- Sept^r 20. Benjamine Brunstone, Son of John Brunstone Jun^r, & Mary his Wife, Born April 3^d 1747.
 Elisabeth Robertson, Daw^r of John Robertson and Mary his Wife Born the 2^d of may 1745 & Baptized the 21st Day of Said Month by John Fordyce.
- Oct^r 4. Moses Fryerstone, Son of John Fryerstone, & Sarah his Wife, Born May 21st 1747.
- Do 4. Anne Rhodes, Daw^r of Joseph Rhodes, & Anne his Wife, Born the 25th Decbr 1746.
4. Thomas Dyall, Son of Thomas Dyal, & Katharine his Wife, Born July the 14th 1746.
4. Mary Courtis, Daw^r of Henry Courtis, & Margaret his Wife, Born Nov^r 14th 1746
4. William Wright, Son of Wm Wright, & Sarah his Wife, Born July 21st 1747.

Turn Over

1747/8 Baptisms Continu'd Date as pr Margine.

- July 12. Sarah Brown, Daw^r of Alex^r Brown, & Mary his Wife, Born Nov^r 25th 1747.
17. John Glen, Son of John Glen & Anna his Wife Born Dec^r 20th 1727.
26. Lydia White, Daw^r of Anth^y White Sen^r, & Mary his Wife, Born May 29th 1747.
- Feb^ry } William Naylor Barton, Son of William Barton, & Mary
 14th } his Wife, born Jan^y 5th 1747/8.
- April 17th Hannah Brown, Daw^r of W^m Brown & Hester his Wife, Born Jan^y 10th 1747/8.
- May 8th Isaac Staples, Son of Abram Staples, & Sarah his Wife, Born Aug^t 16th 1745.
31. Mary Man, Daw^r of Doctor John Man Esq^r, & Susannah his Wife, born May 12th 1748.

- June 7th Elianor Lindly, Daw^r of Robert Lindly, & Anne his Wife, born Febry 3^d 1746 7.
 June 16th Elisabeth Burdell, Daw^r of Thomas Burdell, and Margaret his Wife, Born Dec^r 1st 1747.
 July 1st Katharine Chicken, Daw^r of Thomas Chicken, & Margaret his Wife, born Augt 2^d 1747.
 24th Hester White, Daw^r of Leonard White & Hannah his Wife, born
 Augst 24 Meridith Hughes, Son of W^m Hughes & Sarah his Wife. Born March 18th 1747/8.

1748 Baptisms continu'd, Date as pr Margine

- Aug^t 28th John Bosier, Son of John Bosier, & Mary his Wife. Born May 3^d 1747.
 Sept^r 11 Josiah Evans, Son of John Evans, & Rebecca his Wife. Born Dec^r 16th 1745.
 Idem Die } Theophilus Evans, Son of Said Parents, Born July
 Sept^r } 30th 1748, both Baptized by M^r Keith.
 Novr 9. Daniel, George, Williams, Son of John Williams, & Mary his Wife, born March 8th 1738
 Decr 4 Blake, Lea White, Son of John White, & Mary his Wife, Born Augst 20th 1748.
 Decr 13th Elizabeth Pyat, Daw^r of John Pyat, & Hannah his Wife, Born, Sept^r 13th 1748.
 17th Nathaniel Ford, Son of James Ford, & Sarah his Wife, Born March 18th 1747/8.
 1748/9 } Samuel Wright, Son of Thomas Wright, & Isabell his
 Janry 29. } Wife, Born Sept^r 28th 1748.
 Febry. 14th Anthony White, Son of Anth^y White, & Mary his Wife. Born Dec^r 30th 1748.
 March 31st Dorothy Dupont, Daw^r of Alex^r Dupont, & Ann his Wife, Born, Dec^r 5th 1748.
 April 14. Katharine June, Daw^r of John June, & Lucretia his Wife, Born Oct^r 2^d 1748.
 May 7th John Worth, Son of John Worth, & Martha his Wife Born Sept^r 9th 1748.

Do 7th Elizabeth Jenner, Daw^r of James Jenner, & Frances his Wife, Born Jan^{ry} 30th 1748/9.

June 2^d Elias McPharson Son of James McPharson & Elisabeth his Wife Born April 26th 1749.

1749 Baptisms continued, Date as pr Margine

June 25th Hannah Avant Daw^r of Francis Avant, & Sarah Wigfall his Wife, Born May 24th 1749.

Augt 12th Elizabeth Leger, Daw^r of John Leger, & Ann his Wife, Born May the 22^d 1749.

Augt 12 Elizabeth Newman, Daw^r of Sam^l Newman & Katharine his Wife, born Novr 25th 1748.

Do 12 Susannah Michau, Daw^r of Abraham Michau Jun^r & Susannah his Wife, Born April 5th 1749.

Sepr 3^d Sarah Jamison, Daw^r of John Jamison, & Isabella his Wife, born July 3^d 1748.

Octr 5th John Crawford, Son of James Crawford, & Cassiah his Wife, born Feb^{ry} 16th 1746/7.

Do 5. James Crawford, Son of Ditto Parents, born Janry 1st 1748/9

Novr 5th Susannah Simpson, Daw^r Thomas James Simpson & Martha his Wife, born Aug^t 28th 1749.

12th Peter Keighly Son of John Keighly & Jane his Wife, born April 18. 1749.

{ Baptiz'd by the Revrd Mr Alex^r Keith of Prince George Parish }
 { the following Children Aug^t 15th 1746. }

Elisabeth Graves Daw^r of Joseph Graves & Mary his Wife, born Janry 12th 1745.

Mary Graves Daw^r of Do Parents, born Nov^r 27th.

Dec^r 28 John Popperwell, Son of John Popperwell, & Mary his Wife, born Sept. 28th 1749.

1749/50 Baptisms continu'd Date as pr Margine

Feby 4th Stephen Peak, Son of Stephen Peak, & Abigael his Wife Born 25th Jan^y 1748/9.

- March 3^d Lydia, Jane, Glen, Daw^r of John Glen, & his Wife,
Born the Same 3rd Day of March
- April 1st Bryan Kennedy, Son of Bryan Kennedy, & Mary his
Wife, Born Sept^r 11th 1749.
- Stewart Robert Son of Robert Stewart & of Hannah his Wife
Born June 9th 1734. Bapt^d Same year Omitted being
Registered.
- Stewart Rebecca Daughter of Robert Stewart & of Hannah his
Wife Born March 25 1739 Baptd Same year Omitted
being Regis^d
- Pyatt John Son of John Pyatt & of Hannah his Wife Born June
20th 1750 Baptized August 8th 1750.
- Atkinson Hannah and Mary Twin Daughters of George Atkinson
and Mary his Wife Born August 10th 1750 Baptized
Octob^r 29th 1750
- Carr Elizabeth Daughter of Isaac Carr and of Abigaill his Wife
May 4th 1742 Baptized December 13th 1752.
- Carr Isaac Son of Isaac Carr and of Abigaill his Wife Born March
24th 1743 & Bapt^d May 20th 1743.
- Carr Ester Daughter of Isaac Carr and of Abigaill his Wife Born
March 16th 1745 Baptiz^d Febr^y 9th 1745
- Carr Edmund Son of Isaac Carr and of Abigaill his Wife May 2^d
1748 Baptiz^d Septembr^r 25th 1748.
- Carr Abigaill Daughter of Isaac Carr & of Abigaill his Wife Born
Septem^r 27th 1750 Bapt^d same Year.
- Carr Abigaill Daughter of Isaac Carr & Abigaill his Wife Baptized
Febru^y ye 8th 1753 being then 2 years & 4 Months & 12
days old.
- Pew Martha Daughter of Richard Pew & Brigit his Wife Born
January 5th 1751/2 Baptiz'd Jan^{ry} 20th 1754
- Barns Mary Daughter of John Barns and Mary his Wife Born
July 12th 1752 Baptiz^d June 16th 1754
- Lane Hannah Daughter of Peter Lane and Sarah his Wife Born
29th Octob^r 1752 Baptiz^d 8th July 1753
- Futhy John Son of Harthy Futhy and Elizth his Wife Born 22^d
June 1753 Baptz^d Jany 20th 1754
- Largent Sarah Daughter of Richd Largent and Sarah his Wife
Born September 17th 1753 Baptiz^d 25th Decem^{br}

- Atkinson George Son of George Atkinson & Mary his Wife Born
December 19th 1753 Baptiz'd March 29th 1754
- Walker William Son of William Walker & Elizabeth his Wife
Born December 20th 1753 Baptiz'd Same year
- M^cCormack Sarah Daughter of Thomas M^cCormack & of Mary
his Wife Baptiz'd March 29th 1754 aged then abt 15
years
- Barton Hannah Daughter of William Barton & Mary his Wife
Born March 19th 1755 Baptiz'd Same year
- Palmer Son of William Palmer & Agness his Wife Born January
19th 1750/1 Baptiz'd Decemb^r 24th 1752
- Avant Fransis Son of Fran^s Avant & Sarah Wigfall his Wife Born
January 8th 1752 Baptiz^d Decemb^r 24th
- Green William Son of William Green and Lydia his Wife Born
December 14th 1743 Baptized same year
- Green Fransis Son of William Green & Lydia his Wife Born Aprill
y^e 26th 1746 and Baptized
- Green Tabitha Daughter of William Green & Lydia his Wife
Born Decem^r 27th 1748 Baptiz^d —
- Green John Thomson Son of William Green & Jane his Wife
Born July 15th 1753. Baptiz^d —
- Green Ann Daughter of William Green & Jane his Wife Born
February 1st 1755. Baptized —
- Newman Martha Daughter of John Newman & Elizth his Wife
Aged then 14 Years old
- Newman Thomas Aged then 12 Years Son of Said Parents
- Newman Elizabeth Aged 11 years Daughter of Said Parents
- Newman Catherine Aged 5 Years Daughter of Said Parents
- Newman William Aged 3 years Son of Said Parents
- Newman Susannah Born January 30th 1753
- N B The above Children were Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Duboie Isaac & Elizabeth Twin Son and Daughter of John Duboie
and Mary his Wife Born November 5th 1742 Baptd 29
May 1753
- Duboie Joseph Son of John Duboie and Mary his Wife Born
October 10th 1745 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Duboie Rebecca Daughter of John Duboie and Mary his Wife
Born Novem^r 8th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753

- Sparrow Martha Daughter of Henry Sparrow and Mary his Wife
Born December y^r 24th 1749 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Sparrow Mary Daughter of Henry Sparrow and Mary his Wife
Born August y^e 7th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Warren John Son of John Warren and Martha his Wife Born
December 18th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Lewis Charlot Daughter of Robert Lewis and Susanna his Wife
Born May y^e 7th 1753 Baptized 29th May
- Fryerston Catherine Daughter of John Fryerston and Sarah his
Wife Born August 12th 1749 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Fryerston John Son of John Fryerston and Sarah his Wife Born
October 15th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Newman Aann Daughter of Edmund Newman and Martha his
Wife Born November 11th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Newman Mathew Son of Edmund Newman and Martha his Wife
Born y^e 30th of February 1753 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Phillips James Son of Anthony and Ann Phillips Born May 30th
1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Peek Sarah Daughter of William Peek and Mary his Wife Born
May 22^d 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Wally William Son of Thomas Wally and Jamina his Wife Born
November 18th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Bennet Jacob Naturall son of Bennet and Christian Loyd Born
January 16th 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Bennet Bennet Son of Bennett Born January 3^d 1751
- Bennet John Naturall Sons of Bennet and Christian Loyd Born
December 23^d 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- McLendan Isaac Son of Jacob McLendan and Martha his Wife
Born Aprill y^e 25th 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- McLendan Jamima Daughter of Jacob McLendan and Martha his
Wife Born October y^e 13th 1752 Baptized 29th May
1753
- Field Mary Daughter of William Field and Tabitha his Wife
Born June y^e 5th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Field Elizabeth Daughter of William Field and Tabitha his Wife
Born Aprill 1753 and Baptized May 29th 1753
- Crosby Charity Daughter of William Crosby and Jamima his
Wife Born February 9th 1749 Baptized May 29th 1753

- Crosby Jerman Son of William Crosby and Jamima his Wife Born
June 9th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Shibbs William Son of John Shibbs and Rebecca his Wife Born
January y^e 19^{sh} 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Shibbs Susanna Daughter of John Shibbs and Rebecca his Wife
Born May y^e 12th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Knee Elizabeth Daughter of John Knee and Elinor his Wife Born
January 17th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Carter Price Son of John Carter and Martha his Wife Born July
8th 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Carter Elizabeth Daughter of John Carter and Elinor his Wife
Born August 1st 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Smith Mary Daughter of John Smith and Mary his Wife Born
September 19th 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Smith Sarah Daughter of John Smith and Mary his Wife Born
December 2^d 1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Smith Samuel Son of John Smith and Mary his Wife Born May
1st 1753 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Jones Frederick Son of Frederick Jones and Martha his Wife Born
December y^e 27th 1749 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Jones James Son of Frederick Jones and Martha his Wife Born
February 28th 1751 Baptized May 25th 1753
- Crawford Hepsabeth Daughter of James Crawford and Kessiah
his Wife Born Aprill 1st 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Buckston Sarah Daughter of Samuel Buckston and Ann his Wife
Born December y^e 27th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1751
- Campble Mary Daughter of Alexander Campble and Priscilla his
Wife Born January 8th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1751
- Campble John Son of Alexander Campble and Priscilla his Wife
Born January y^e 9th 1753 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Hughes Abaham Son of Solamon Hughes and Mary his Wife
Born July 27th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Bell George Son of Samuel Bell and Ann his Wife Born Aprill
2^d 1749 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Bell Ann Daughter of Samuel Bell and Ann his Wife Born May
y^e 19th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Fellows John Son of Joseph Fellows and Sarah His Wife Born
Aprill y^e 9th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753

- Kelly Agnes Daughter of John Kelly and Elizabith his Wife
Born October 8th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Gibson Ruben Son of Giddian Gibson and Martha his Wife Born
November y^e 29th 1751 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Groom Catherine Daughter of William Groom and Judith his
Wife Born September 1st 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th
1753
- Teel [?]Sarah Daughter of Edward Teel and Mary his Wife Born
June y^e 10th 1752 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Mixon William Son of Michael Mixon and Catherine his Wife
Born March 8th 1753 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Michael Moses Son of George Michael and Sarah his Wife Born
June y^e 1st 1753 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Chisholm John Son of John Chisholm and Mary his Wife Born
May y^e 10th 1753 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- McDonald William Son of John Mc'Donald and Elizabith his
Wife Born August Y^e 4th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- McDonald Zachariah Son of John Mc'Donald and Elizbth his
Wife Born September y^e 24th 1752 Baptized May y^e
29th 1753
- Michael Massay Daughter of John Michael and Francis his Wife
Born December 16th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Knight James Son of James Knight and Catherine his Wife Born
November y^e 12th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Knight Ann Daught of James Knight and Catherine his Wife
Born Aprill 21st 1753 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Knight Thomas James Son of John Knight and Sarah his Wife
Born May y^e 12th 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Sanders Massay Daughter of George Sanders and Hannah his
Wife Born September y^e 10th 1751 Baptized May y^e
29th 1753
- Stewart Sarah Daughter of Thomas Stewart and Sarah his Wife
Born June y^e 15th 1750 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Stewart Rebecca Daughter of Thomas Stewart and Sarah his
Wife Born December y^e 7th 1752 Baptized May y^e
29th 1753
- Evans John Son of Nathan Evans and Catherine his Wife Born
February y^e 14th 1748 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753

- Evans Catherine Daughter of Nathan Evans and Sarah his Wife
Born December y^e 30th 1749 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Evans Nathan Son of Nathan Evans and Sarah his Wife Born
May y^e 24th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Walston Mary Daughter of William Walston and Elizabeth his
Wife Born March y^e 5th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Hewet John Vachel Son of John Hewet and Mary his Wife Born
January y^e 15th 1749 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Gibson Gibson Son of John Gibson and Jamima his Wife Born
February y^e 25th 1749 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Gibson John Son of John Gibson and Jamima his Wife Born
February y^e 23^d 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Oquin Ann Daughter of John Oquin and Jane his Wife Born
January 6th 1753 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Johnson Susanna Daughter of William Johnson & Susanna his
Wife Born June y^e 5th 1750 Baptized May 29th 1753
- Johnson William Son of William Johnson and Susanna his Wife
Born January y^e 16th 1753 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Williams James Son of John Williams and Martha his Wife Born
March y^e 22^d 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Drury Lane Son of Christopher Lane and Mary his Wife Born
September 15th 1751 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Grant Ann Daughter of Duncan Grant and Martha his Wife
Born July 6th 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Keathly Mary Daughter of John Keathly and Jane his Wife
Born January y^e 6th 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Troublefield Soloman Son of Charles Troublefield and Susanna
his Wife Born Septem y^e 11th 1751 Baptized May y^e
29th 1753
- Crew Penelope Daughter of Joseph Crew and Charity his Wife
Born March y^e 17th 1749 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Crew Lucretia Daughter of Joseph Crew and Charity his Wife
Born October y^e 22^d 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Renalds Frederick Son of George and Mary Renalds Born May
y^e 12th 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Herring Judith Daughter of William Herring and Rachel his
Wife Born March y^e 9th 1748 Baptized May y^e 29th
1753

- Herring William Son of William Herring and Rachel his Wife
Born November y^e 28th 1749 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Herring Hardy Son of William Herring and Rachel his Wife
Born October y^e 15th 1752 Baptized May y^e 29th 1753
- Buckel Mary Daughter of Abraham and Elizabith Buckel Born
February 2^d 1753 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Jones Susanna Daughter of John Jones and Alice his Wife Born
January y^e 8th 1753 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Jones Priscilla Daughter of John Jones and Alice his Wife Born
May y^e 8th 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Jones John Son of John Jones and Alice his Wife Born October
y^e 1st 1751 Baptized June 2^d 1753
- Gibson Gidion Son of Gidion Gibson and Martha his Wife Born
March y^e 12th 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Gibson Mary Daughter of Gidion Gibson and Martha his Wife
Born October y^e 2^d 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Dewet Caty Daughter of John Dewet and Catherine his Wife
Born January 15th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Cross William Son of Richard Cross and Mary his Wife Born
Aprill y^e 7th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Fletcher George Son of William Fletcher and Elizabith his Wife
Born December 28th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Jenkins Charles Son of Thomas Jenkins and Dorathy his Wife
Born June y^e 10th 1749 Baptized June 2^d 1753
- Jenkins John Son of Thomas Jenkins and Dorathy his Wife Born
November y^e 12th 1751 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Crosby Jacob Son of Thomas Crosby and Mary his Wife Born
May y^e 7th 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Lowry Hannah Daughter of Henry Lowry and Uzilla his Wife
Born July y^e 16th 1737 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Glisby Frances Daughter of Daniel Glisby and Elizabith his Wife
Born January y^e 3^d 1753 [sic] Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Glisby William Son of Daniel Glisby and Elizabith his Wife
Born Aprill y^e 3^d 1753 [sic] Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Fanper Mary Daughter of William Fanper and Lucy his Wife
Born February y^e 2^d 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Popperwell George Son of John Popperwell and Mary his Wife
Born October y^e 12th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753

- Loftin Phebe Daughter of John Loftin and Hannah his Wife
Born July y^e 11th 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Loftin John Son of John Loftin and Hannah his Wife Born July
y^e 2^d 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Jones James Son of Richard Jones and Elizabeth his Wife Born
June y^e 15th 1740 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- George Sarah Daughter of John George and Mary his Wife Aged
13 years Baptized June 2^d 1753
- Scofuld Sarah Daughter of Philip Scofuld and Rachel his Wife
Born June y^e 3^d 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Scofuld Elizabeth Daughter of Philip Scofuld and Rachel his
Wife Born Aprill y^e 26th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Moor Sarah Daughter of Arthur Moor and Mary his Wife Born
February 13th 1749 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Moor James Son of Arthur Moor and Mary his Wife Born No-
vembr 17th 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Holland Elizabeth Daughter of Joseph Holland & Mary his Wife
Born Aprill y^e 22^d 1752 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Williams Jessy Son of John Williams and Elizabeth his Wife
Born Aprill y^e 21st 1753 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Crosby Jacob Son of Jacob Crosby and Ann his Wife Born Aprill
y^e 11th 1746 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Crosby Winny Son of Jacob Crosby and Ann his Wife Born
October y^e 3^d 1750 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Crosby Willis Son of Jacob Crosby and Ann his Wife Born March
y^e 28th 1753 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Dewet Thomas Son of Charles Dewet and Sarah his Wife Born
November y^e 28th 1748 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Dewet Charles Son of Charles Dewet and Sarah his Wife Born
Aprill y^e 24th 1751 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Turbivil Lavina Daughter of John Turbivil and Philadelphia his
Wife Born Decem^r y^e 27th 1751 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Teel Elizabeth Daughter of John Teel and Docas his Wife Born
March y^e 1st 1753 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Lee David Son of John Lee and Margaret his Wife Born Novem-
ber y^e 13th 1751 Baptized June y^e 2^d 1753
- Rogers Charity Daughter of Abraham Rogers & Mary his Wife
Baptized November y^e 2^d 1753 being then 13 Months Old

- Dyal John Son of Thomas Dyal and Catherine his Wife Baptized
November y^e 27th 1753 being thin 4 Months & 5 Days Old
- Perkin James Son of Rice Perkin and Elizabith his Wife Bap-
tized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 being thin 2 yrs & 20 Days Old
- Perkin John Son of Rice Perkin and Elizabith his Wife Baptized
Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 being then 2 Months & 8 Days Old
- Griggs Mary Daughter of William and Mary Griggs Baptized
November y^e 27th 1753 being then 6 Months & 1 Day Old
- Bonnel John Son of John Bonnel and Patience his Wife Baptized
November y^e 29th 1753 Being then 3 years & 1 Month Old
- Bonnel Elias Son of John Bonnel and Patience his Wife Bap-
tized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 Being then 9 Months Old
- Thistlewood Elizabeth Daughter of Samuel Thistlewood and
Susanna his Wife Baptized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 Being
then 4 Years Old
- Morgan Susanna Daughter of John Morgan and Susanna his
Wife Baptized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 Being then 3 Months
Old
- Dubuz Dorcas Daughter of Stephen Dubuz and Elizabeth his
Wife Baptized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 Being then 9 Years
Old
- Dubuz William Son of Stephen Dubuz and Elizabeth his Wife
Baptized Novem^r y^e 27th 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Blawick Annabthe Daughter of John Blawick & Sarah his Wife
Baptized Decem^r y^e 2^d 1753 Being 2 years Old y^e 26th
Jany Next
- Lucas Harrison the Son of Thomas Lucas and of Ann his Wife
Baptized December y^e 2^d 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Lucas Mildre^{ad} Son of Thomas Lucas and of Ann his Wife Born
Aprill y^e 23^d 1753 Baptized December 2^d 1753
- M^cClandon Zilpha Girk [?] Daughter of Denis M^cClandon and
Martha his Wife Born y^e 28th 1749 Baptized December
y^e 2^d 1753
- M^cClandon Francis Son of Denis M^cClandon and Martha his
Wife Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 8 years Old
Last Aprill
- M^cClandon Enoch Son of Denis M^cClandon and Martha his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being 1 Year Old the 28th
Day of December

- Buxton George Son of Samuel Buxton Jun^r and Ann his Wife
Born y^e 10th October 1753 Baptized December 2^d 1753
- Jones Thaieth [?] Daughter of James Jones and Sarah his Wife
Born the 6th of Aprill 1751 Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753
- Murry James Son of William Murry and Elizabeth his Wife
Born y^e 26th Aprill 1750 Baptized December y^e 2^d 1753
- Murry Alixander the Son of William Murry and Elizth his Wife
Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753 Being 10 Months Old y^e
10th of November
- Hitchboug Mildred Daughter of William Hitchboug and Elizth
his Wife Born Aprill 30th 1751 Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753
- M^cClandon, Joil Jesse Son of Joil M^cClandon and Tamar his
Wife Born y^e 12th June 1753 Baptized December 2^d 1753
- Cumbers Susanna Daughter of Peter Cumbers and Lucretia his
Wife Born y^e 5th March 1753 Baptized December 2^d 1753
- Keaten Mary Daughter of John Keaten and Hannah his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 17 years Old
- Keaton Sarah Daughter of John Keaton and Hannah his Wife
Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753 Being then 12 years Old
- Foly James Son of Walter Foly and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized
December 2^d 1753 Being then 8 years old
- Foly Isaac Son of Walter Foly and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized
Decem^{br} y^e 2^d 1753 Being then 6 years Old
- Foly Margaret Daughter of Walter Foly and Elizabeth his Wife
Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753 Being then 2½ years Old
- Downer Moses Son of John Downer and Martha his Wife Bap-
tized Decem^{br} y^e 2^d 1753 Being then 10 Weeks Old P9--
- Hodges Richard Son of John Hodges and Rebecca his Wife Bap-
tized December 2^d 1753 Being then 3 Weeks Old
- Downer Alixander Son of Joseph Downer and Hannah his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 8 Months Old
- Gardnar Isom Son of William Gardnar and Mary his Wife Bap-
tized December 2^d 1753 Being then 19 Months Old
- Gardnar Ann Daughter of William Gardnar and Mary his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 8 Months Old
- Shingleton Frances Daughter of John Shingleton & Mary his
Wife Baptized Decem^{br} 2^d 1753 Being then 20 Months
Old P 90 [?]

- Hicks Betty Daughter of George Hicks and Frances his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 8 Months Old
- Wall Benjamin Son of John Wall and Ann his Wife Baptized
Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 11 Days Old
- Canty Mary Daughter of John Canty and Mary his Wife Baptized
Decem^r 2^d 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Canty Sarah Daughter of John Canty and Mary his Wife Bap-
tized Decem^r y^e 2^d 1753 Being then 11 Months Old
- Turner Lucy Daughter of Drury Turner and Margaret his Wife
Baptized Decem^r y^e 1st 1753 Being then 4 Months Old
- Omitted in
- Windham William Son of William Windham & Sarah his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 1st 1753 Being then 1 Year & 7 Months
Old
- Windham Mary Daughter of William Windham and Sarah his
Wife Baptized December 1st 1753 Being then 4 Months
Old
- Windham Mary Daughter of Charles Windham and Ann his
Wife Baptized Decemb^r 1st 1753 Being then 1 Year &
7 Months Old
- Pervis Nancy Daughter of William Pervis and Sarah his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 1st 1753 Being then 6 Months Old
- Oliver James Son of Thomas Oliver and Diana his Wife Baptized
Decemb^r 1st 1753 Being then 1 Year Old
- Stanbridge Jane Daughter of William Stanbridge & Jane his Wife
Baptized Decem^r 1st 1753 Being then 1 Year & 11 Months
Old
- Pigman Charles Son of Charles Pigman and Mary his Wife Bap-
tized Decem^r 1st 1753 Being then 4 Months Old
- Irby Becca Daughter of Edmond Irby and Elizabeth his Wife
Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 2 Months Old
- Forbes Ann Daughter of William Forbes and Charity his Wife
Baptized December y^e 5th 1753 Being then 2 Years 3/4
Old
- Forbes Thomas Son of William Forbes and Charity['] his Wife
Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 9 Months Old
- Dunnin William Son of John Dunnin and Constance his Wife
Baptized Decemb^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 2 years Old

- Clark Elizabeth Daughter of James Clark and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 11 Years Old
- Clark Thomas Son of James Clark and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 8 Years Old
- Clark Dorcas Daughter of James Clark and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 6 Years Old
- Clark James Son of James Clark and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 5 Years Old
- Clark Sarah Daughter of James Clark and Eliz^h his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- Maple Thomas Son of Thomas Maple and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 3 Years Old
- Maple Mary Daughter of Thomas Maple and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 13 Months Old
- McPahaphy Mary Daughter of Oliver McPahaphy and Phibi his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 3 Years Old
- McPahaphy Sarah Daughter of Oliver McPahaphy and Phibi his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 1 Year Old
- Canty John Son of William Canty and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 5 Years & 1/2 Old
- Canty Jona Son of William Canty and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 3 Years 1/4 Old
- Canty George Son of William Canty and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 11 Months Old
- Scott John Son of John Scott and Arabella his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 3 Years & 1/4 Old
- Scott Josia Son of John Scott and Arabella his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 18 Months Old
- Stewart Elinor Daughter of Robert Stewart and Catherine his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 8 Years Old
- Stewart Alice Daughter of Robert Stewart and Catherine his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 5 Years and 1/4 Old
- Stewart Randal Son of Robert Stewart and Catherine his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 3 Years and 1/4 Old

- Stewart Mary Daughter of Robert Stewart and Catherine his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 11 Months Old
- Sanders James Son of George Sanders and Agness his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 7 Years & 11 Months Old.
- Sanders William Son of George Sanders and Agness his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 5 Years & 1/4 Old
- Sanders David Son of George Sanders and Agness his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 5th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- Faulkenberg Susana Daughter of John Faulkenberg and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r 5th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- Killy Gerrard Son of William Killy and Emme his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- Killy Kizziah Son of William Killy and Emme his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 1 Year Old
- Hudson Mary Daughter of Lodowick Hudson and Ann his Wife Born Decem^r y^e 8th 1753 Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753
- Harrison William Son of James Harrison and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 6 Months Old
- Scrug Mary Magdaline Daughter of William Scrug & Mary Magdaline his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 18 Months Old
- McKinney Michael Son of Benj^a McKinney and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- McKinney Christian—of McKinney Benj^a & Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 7 Months Old
- Harrison James Son of William Harrison and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 1 Year Old
- Harrison Sarah Daughter of William Harrison and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 6 Months Old
- Collins Margaret Daughter of William Collins and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 16 Months Old
- Cook Thomas Son of John Cook and Elizabeth his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old

- Belton Jonathan Son of Robert Belton and Sarah his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 1 Month Old
- Pirant Rachel Daughter of Isaac Pirant and Frances his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 3 Years Old
- Pirant Mary Daughter of Isaac Pirant and Frances his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 3 Months Old
- Dunworth Henry Son of Henry Dunworth and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 2 Months Old
- Rogers Sarah Daughter of Robert Rogers and Sarah his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 5 Months Old
- Brown Rebecca Daughter of Geofry Brown and Rachel his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 6 Years Old
- Brown Messer Daughter of Geofry Brown and Rachel his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Brown Cathrine Daughter of Geofry Brown and Rachel his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 2 Years Old
- Chrismass Margaret Daughter of Jonathan & Rither Chrismass Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being 6 Weeks Old
- Bently Elizabeth Daughter of Edmond Bently and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 12 Years Old
- Bently Charles Son of Edmond Bently and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 7 Years Old
- Bently George Son of Edmond Bently and Mary his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 9th 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Crawford Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas and Lucretia Crawford Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 11 Years Old
- Crawford Margaret Daughter of Thomas Crawford and Lucretia his wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 9 Years Old
- Crawford Thomas Son of Thomas Crawford and Lucretia his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 7 Years Old
- Crawford William Son of Thomas Crawford and Lucretia his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Moses Betty Daughter of John Moses and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r 11th 1753 Being then 11 Years Old

- Moses Sarah Daughter of John Moses and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 9 Years Old
- Moses John Son of John Moses and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 7 Years Old
- Moses Joshua Son of John Moses and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 3 Years Old
- Moses Samuel Son of John Moses and Jane his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 7 Months Old
- William Sweat Natural Son of William Sweat and Martha Cawze Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1735 Being then 3 Years Old
- Roders John Son of Joseph Roders and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 5 Years Old
- Roders Patience Daughter of Joseph Roders and Ann his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 4 Years Old
- Michau Abraham Son of Abraham Michau and Sarah his Wife Baptized Decem^r y^e 11th 1753 Being then 11 Months Old
- John Lane Son of James Lane and Ursula his Wife
1758. Born October the 29th 1757 and Baptized 12th March 1758 By the Revrd M^r John Fairweather
- Elezibeth McGinney Daughter of Daniell M^cGinney and Susannah his Wife Born the 4 March 1757 Baptized the 20th August 1757 by the Revern'd M^r Fairweather
- Lane Hester Daught^r of Peter Lane and Sarah his Wife Born the 16th day of August 1747 Omitted in Corse of time
- Lane Sarah Daught^r of Peter Lane and Sarah his Wife Born the 14th Day of April 1750 Alsoe Omitted
- Lane Mary Daughter of Peter Lane and Sarah his Wife Born the 3^d Day of Febr^y 1755 Omitted
- James, the Son of Daniel M^cGinney and Susanna his Wife was Baptized May y^e 6th 1759 & Born'd March 21st 1759
- Sarah, y^e Daughter of James Lane and Ursula his Wife was Baptiz'd on y^e 6th Day of May 1759. Born'd Jan^y y^e 6th 1759
- The two aforesaid Children was Baptiz d by y^e Rev^d Mr Samuel Fenner Warren of St James Santee
- Green Richard the Son of William Green and Jane his Wife Born the 27 April 1757 Baptz^d y^e Sept 1757 by the Revnd M^r Sam^{el} Fairweather

- Green Sarah the Daughter of William Green and Jane his Wife
Born the 30th March 1759 Baptized y^e 27th May 1759
by the Revⁿ d M^r Sam^l Fairweather
- White John the Son of Anth^y and Deborah his Wife Born the
29th of May 1760 Baptiz'd by the Rever'd Sam^l Fayer-
weather
- Carr Samuel Son of Isaac & Abigale his Wife Born November
12th 1754 Baptized February 14th 1755 by y^e Rev^d M^r
Smith
- Carr Charles Son of Isaac & Abigale his Wife Born Oct 17 1760
and Baptiz'd June the — 1761 by the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Green Samuel Son of William and Jane his Wife Born the 10th
of March 1763 Baptiz^d the 10th of April 1763 by the
Rever'd George Skene
- Walker George Son of Richard & Elizabeth his Wife Born March
17th and Baptized June the 28th 1761 By the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Lane James Son of James and Ursilla his Wife Born November
y^e 13th & Baptized June 28 1761 By the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Minniss Catherine Daughter of James & Susanna Born Jan'y
23 1761 and Baptiz^d June the 28 by the Rev^d James
Dormer
- M^cGinney Richard Son of Daniel & Susanna Born March 18 1761
and Baptiz^d June the 28 By the Reverend James Dormer
- Dulany William Son of William & — Born October 23 1760 &
Baptiz^d July 19th 1761 By the Reverend James Dormer
- Crawford Samuel Son of Samuel & — Born Octo^r 14th 1760 &
Baptized July 19th 1761 By the Reverend James Dormer
- Wilson Thomas Son of Charles and Mary Born March 5th 1761 &
Baptized August 2^d By the Rev^d James Dormer
- Wilson Sarah Shaw Daughter of William & Jannet Born May 19
1760 & Baptized July 29th 1761 By the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Norvell Eleanor, Daughter of James & Isabella his Wife Born
May 4th & Baptized July 31st 1761 By the Rev^d James
Dormer

- White John Son of Anthony & Deborah his Wife Born June 13th
and Baptized August 9th 1761 By the Rev^d James Dormer
- Kemp Jn^o Son of Jn^o & Elizab^h his Wife Born June 24 1756 &
Baptized Octob^r 12 1761 By the Reverend James Dormer
- Kemp Elizabeth Daughter of Jn^o & Elizabth his Wife Born 8
of March 1761 and Baptized Octo^r 12 1761 by the Rever-
end James Dormer
- Perkins Reas Adult Baptized Octo^r 22^d 1761 by the Reverend
James Dormer
- Perkins Elizabeth Daughter of Rease & Elizth his Wife Born
April 3^d 1758 Baptized Octo^r 22^d 1761 By the Reverend
James Dormer
- Perkins Sarah Daughter of Rease & Elizath his Wife Born March
11 1760 Baptized Octo^r 22^d 1761 By the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Brown Son of Abraham and Sarah his Wife 4 Years Old 14th
June 1761 Baptized Octo^r 22^d 1761 by the Reverend
James Dormer
- Brown Alpheus Son of Abraham & Sarah his Wife Born July
1st 1760 and Baptized Octo^r 22^d 1761 by the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Brown Zaccheus Son of Abrah^m & Sarah his Wife Born July 1st
1761 Baptized October 22^d 1761 by the Rev^d James
Dormer
- Snow David Son of George Baptized Octo^r 1761
- Snow Hannah Daughter of Do Do
- Snow { Mary Ann Daughter of Nath^l Do as above
 { Tyzby Daughter Do
 { Lydia Dean Do
- Snow Nath Son of Nath^l Do as above
- Williams M^cDaniell George Son of John & Mary his Wife Born
March y^e 8th 1737
- Williams Samuel Son of John & Mary his Wife Born July 30th 1744
- Williams Benjamin Son of John & Mary his Wife Born July 7th 1755
- M^cGinney Thomas Son of Daniel & Susanna Born March 31
1768 Baptized the 2 Day June by the Revn^d George Skeen
- Drinnan John Son of David & Mary Born Feb^{ry} 26 1764 Bap-
tized by the Revn^d George Skeen

- Lane Thomas Son of James & Ursilla his Wife Born June 21 1764
Baptized Oct 9th By the Reve^d George Skeen
- Scott John Son of Tho^s Gwillim Scott and Elezbeth Born 14
March 1760 and Baptized by the Revd Mr Skeen
- Scott Thomas Son of Thomas Gwillim Scott Born 17 October
1762 and Baptized by the Revd George Skeen
- Green Lidya Daughter of William & Jane was Born December
y^e 17th 1764 and Baptiz^d Jan^{ry} y^e 19th 1765 by y^e Revd
George Skeen
- Sam^l Gourdin Son of Theodore & his Wife/Baptized by the
Rev^d George Skeen/ Born 5th January 1760
- Benjamin Harrinton Godfrey Son of John and Mary his Wife
Born 19th May 1762 Chrisned by the Rev^d James Dormer
- Amos Shaw Tabb/Son of Edward and Sarah his Wife Baptized
by the Rev^d James Dormer/Born May 1st 1756
- Tabitha Daughter of James and Ursilla Lane born Augst 3^d 1766
and Baptized December 14th by the Revd Ofspring Pears
- William Son of Anthony and Maryan White Born Dec^r 20th 1766
and Baptis'd 1st March 1767 By The Rev^d Ofspring
Pierce his Shurety's William Barton^{senr} & W^m Barton
Ju^{nr} & Mary Barton
- Bossard John Son of Henry & Clarey his Wife Born March 7th
1761 Baptized by the Rev^d M^r Garden
- Susannah Daughter of Henty Bossard & Clarey his Wife Born
Nov^r 23^d 1762 Baptis'd by the Rev^d Ofspring Pierce
- Elizabeth Daughter of Henry Bossard & Clarey his Wife Born
Ap^l 23^d 1764 Baptis'd by the Rev^d George Skeen
- Ann Daughter of Henry Bossard & Clarey his Wife Born Febr^y
14^h 1766 Baptized by the Rev^d Ofspring Pierce
- Wilson Wilson Son of William and Jannett his Wife Baptized in
Geo-Town by the Rev^d M^r Alex^r Keith and Born 18th
Dec^r 17—
- Wilson Thomas Son of William and Jannet his Wife Baptiz'd
in George Town/Born Nov^r 28th 17—
- Williams George John/Son of Dan^l Williams and Sarah his
Wife Born March 18th 1760 Baptis'd by the Rev^d James
Causgrieve
- Williams Dan^l Son of the Above Couple Born 17th Jany 1763
and Baptis'd by the Rev^d Causgrieve

- Williams Sarah Daughter of the Above Couple Born 19th Augth 1767
- Green Benjamin Son of William Green & Jane his Wife Born Dec^r 26th 1766 Baptiz'd by the Rev^d James Fowles/
A Traveling Minister
- John M^cDowell Son of William M^cDowell and Ann his Wife Born Sept^r 28th 1767
- Gouge John Son of John Goudge and Mary his Wife Born Feb^r 12th 1768
- Clarke Elizabeth Daughter of Bartley Clarke & Rebecah his Wife Born Jan^y 5th 1760
- Chapple Jarusha Daughter of James & Rachel Chapple Born 9th June 1769 and Baptized by the Rev^d M^r Thomas Streaker
- Hannah Green Daughter of William & Jane Green Born Apr^l 27th 1769 and Baptized by the Rev^d Thomas Streaker
Traveling Minister
- White Joanna Daughter of Anthony & Maryan White Born 29th July 1769 Baptized by the Rev^d Tho^s Streaker
- William Paulling Son of William Paulling and Mary his Wife/
was born Tuesday July 23^d 1765 Baptised by the Revd George Skein
- Robert Paulling Son of William Paulling & Mary his Wife was Born 17th Feb^r 1768 Baptized by the Rev^d George Spencer
- Godfrey Harrinton the first Son of John & Mary Godfrey Born March 3^d 1765 Died
- Godfrey Harrinton the Second Son of the above Born April 7th 1767
- Godfrey Mary the Wife of John Died March 16th 1771
- Green Elizibeth Daughter of William Green & Jane his Wife Born 14th Ap^l 1771 & Baptised by the Rev^d James Foulis
- Godfrey Thomas Wilson Son of John Godfrey & Mary his Wife Born Feb^r 4th 1771 & Baptised by the Rev^d John Vilette
- Joulce Mary Daughter of James Joules & Mary his Wife Born 22^d Augst 1770
- Colhoon Elizabeth Daughter of James Colhoon & Mary his Wife Born Nov^r 8th 1770
- White Mary Daughter of Anthony White Jun^r & Hannah his Wife Born Nov^r 23^d 1771 & Baptized by the Rev^d Mr John Vilette

- Whitworth Mary Daughter of Abraham Whitworth & Martha his
Wife Born The 5th Augst 1769 & Baptised By the Rev^d
John Villette
- Brown Martha Also Baptized by the Rev^d John Villette & Born
20th June 1771
- Allston Peter Son of Peter Allston & Mary his Wife Born 30th
June 1770 And Baptised by the Rev^d John Villette
- Allston Samuel Son of Peter & Mary Allston Born 17th March
1772 And Baptised by the Rev^d John Villette
- Britton Abraham Son of Daniel & Mary Britton Born 15th June
1771 and Baptized by the Rev^d John Villette
- Worrell Patience Daughter of William & Pennine Worrell Born
Jan 29th 1772 And Baptized By the Rev^d John Villette
- Davis Ruth Daughter of Adam and Mary Ann Davis Born 4th
Sep 1771 And Baptized by the Rev^d John Villette
- Phillips William Son of Anthony & Ann Phillips Born Feb^y 9th
1765 And Baptized by the Rev^d John Villette
- Hodges Elizebeth Barge, Daughter of Joshua & Ann Hodges
Born Ap^l 17th 1771 And Baptised By the Rev^d John
Villette
- Keith James, Son of Benjamin & Sarah Keith Born 17th May
1760 And Baptised by the Rev^d John Villette
- Keith William, Son of Benjamin & Sarah Keith Born 21st May 1770
- Keith Benjamin, Son of Benjamin & Sarah Keith Born 11th March
1772 & Baptised by The Rev^d John Villette
And his William Baptised by the Rev^d John Villette
- Dozer Leonard Son of John & Elizebeth Dozer Born 2 Decem^r
1771 And Baptised By The Rev^d John Villette
- Dawsey John an Adult, Baptise By The Rev^d James Dormer
Augst 20th 1772
- White, Joseph, Barton, Son of Anthony White Sen^r & Mary Ann
his Wife Born 27th Oct^r 1772 & Baptised By The Rev^d
Mr. James Stewart
- M^cDowell Fargus, Son of William M^cDowell & Susannah his
Wife Born Dec^r 4th 1772 & Baptised By The Rev^d Mr
James Stewart
- Green Jane Born 27th Feb^y 1774 Baptised By The Rev^d M^r James
Stewart Being the Daughter of William Green & Jane
His Wife

- Glen William, Son of John Glen & Elizebeth his Wife/Born Dec^r 4th 1773 & Baptised By The Rev^d James Stewart
- Wadringham Ann, Daughter of Sam^l Wadringham & Rebeccah his Wife Born 8th Jan^y 1774 & Baptized By The Rev^d Mr Stewart
- White Esther, Daughter of Anthony White Jun^r & Hannah his Wife Born March 21st 1775 & Baptized By The Rev^d James Stewart
- Thomson William, Son of William Thomson & Jannet his Wife Born The 1st Feb^y 1771 Baptised. By the Rev^d James Fowles
- Thomson Alex^r Son of William Thomson & Jannet his Wife Born Oct^r 16th 1772 Baptised By the Rev^d James Stewart
- Wilson Willm Son of Tho^s Wilson & Jane his Wife Born 20th July 1775 Bapt^d By the Rev^d James Stewart
- Green Jane Daughter of William & Jane Green Born 27th February 1774 and Baptised By the Rev^d James Stewart
- Barton Sarah, Daughter of William & Jane Barton Born 7th Feb^y 1775 Baptised By the Rev^d James Stewart/dec^d/ The 26th Augst 1776 & was Ent^d 27th
- Barton Sarah Daughter of William & Jane Barton Born the 21st Sept^r 1776 & Baptized By the Rev^d James Stewart
- Wilson Jannett Daughter of Tho^s Wilson & Jane His Wife Born Sep^r 20th 1777 & Baptized By the Rev^d James Stewart
- North Hester Daughter of Tho^s North & Rose his Wife Born Jan^{ry} 23^d 1772 at 55 Minutes after 11 at Night And Baptized By the Rev^d John Villette
- North McIver John Son of Tho^s North & Rose his Wife Born July 1773 & Baptized By the Rev^d John Warond
- North William Son of Tho^s North & Rose his Wife Born Feb^{ry} 23^d 1777 And Baptized By the Rev^d James Stewart
- Cribb Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Cribb & Ann his Wife Born Jan^{ry} 26th 1761
- Cribb Ann Born November 13 1763
- Cribb Thomas Born May 20th 1766
- Cribb Charity Born October 23rd 1768
- Cribb Richard Born December 26 1771
- Cribb John Born June 1st 1775

Cribb Frances Born March 22nd 1778

Gouge Rebecca Born June 7th 1779

Carr Elizabeth Daughter of Edmond Carr & Mary his Wife Born
December 12 1777

Elizabeth Sarah Daughter of William & Sarah Stewart Born
September the 2^d 1775 & Baptiz'd By the Rev^d James
Stuart in George Town

Barton Mary Ann Daughter to William Barton & Jane his Wife
was born the 24 July 1778 & was baptiz'd Thursday
July 1779

Barton William, Son of William & Jane Barton was born the 12
of April 1781 & was baptiz'd 8th July 1782. both of them
By The Rev^d Mr Warren of St James Santee. William
Son of W^m & Jane Barton departed this Life the 7 Octo-
ber 1782 & was Ent^d the 9 Instant

Barton Jane, daughter of William Barton & Jane his Wife was
born the 7th Day of November 1784 & baptiz'd the 28th
Day of Said Month

Barton Esther Daughter of William Barton & Sarah his Wife
was Born the 28th Day of Feb^y 1788 & Baptized the May
following by the Rev^d Mr Jas Twifoot

Anth^y White and Hannah his Wife was married August 30th
1770

Esther White Daughter to Anth^y White & Hannah his Wife was
born March 21st 1775 & baptis'd By the Rev^d James
Stewart

Anth^y White Son of Anth^y and Hannah White his Wife Born
January 21st 1779 & baptised by the Rev^d Mr Hill

Lydia White Daughter to Anth^y & Hannah White his Wife was
born October 23^d 1781 baptised by the Rev^d Mr Warrin

Leonard White Son of Anth^y & Hannah White his Wife born
February 20th 1784 & baptized by the Rev^d Mr Twifoot
Elizabeth White Daughter of Anth^y & Hannah White
his Wife was born October 22^d 1786 & baptized by the
Rev^d Mr Twifoot

John Barton White Son of Anth^y & Hannah White his Wife Born
April 3^d Day 1789 & was baptized July 1789 by The
Rev^d Mr White

William White Son of Anth^y White & Hannah his Wife was Born December 19th 1791 & was Baptized by the Rev^d Mr McCulley in June '92

White Thomas William, Son of Anthony White Sen^r & Mary Ann his Wife born 3^d February 1778 and baptized by the Rever^d William Knox

Hamlin Mary Ann Daughter of John Hamlin & Joanna his Wife born 8th October 1786 & Baptised by the Reverend James Twifoot

Thomas Barton, Son of John Hamlin & Joanna his Wife Born 15th October 1788 & Baptised by the Reverend William Knox

Anthony, Son of John Hamlin & Joanna his wife born 21st January 1790 & Baptised by the Reverend William Knox

Anth^y Cribb Son of John Cribb & Ann his Wife was Born the 5th day of June 1785

Elie Cribb Son of John Cribb & Sarah his Wife Born the 20th of April 1789

Noah Cribb Born the 23^d of December 1790

Manuel Cribb Born the 3^d of July 1794

1729 Abraham Stapels and Sarah Monnaline were Married December y^e 15th

Thompson John and Anna Wigfal were Married y^e 23 of March 1726/7

Beech Joseph and Mary Hanley were Married y^e 6th of Novem^{br}

Howard Thomas and Mary Westcoat were Married y^e 9th of March 1729/30

Band Abraham and Abigail Butler Widow were married

Dantford John and Sarah Boiser were Married y^e 12th of June 1730

Heatley William and Susannah Ford were Married y^e 24th of June 1730

Swinton William and Hannah Brown Widow were Married y^e 22^d of October 1730

Robinson Robert and Susannah Sanders Widow were Married Decem^{br} y^e 7th 1730

Davis John and Hannah Sibley Widdow were married December y^e 26th 1730

Hughes Meredith and Mary Pyatt were married December y^e 4th 1734

MARRIED BY THE REVnd MR JOHN FORDYCE IN
PRINCE FREDERICK PARISH AS FOLLOWETH

Richardson Richard and Mary Canty October 11th 1736
 Myers Matthias and Mary Abner January 24th 1736
 Lane Peter and Sarah Johnston Marry^d Feb^y 24th 1736
 Cain John and Ann Power Married April 15th 1737
 Kerwon Crafton and Mary Hall Married May 16th 1737
 Cratchley Jonathan and Elizabeth Buckholts Marry^d Marry^d
 Augst 2^d 1737
 Conner John and Ann M^cdaniel Married August 4th 1737
 Williams John and Mary M^cGinney August 18th 1737
 Edwards Job and Mary Wild were Married September 10th 1737
 Smith John and Abigail Commander Marry^d Octob^r 4th 1737
 Thompson William and Margaret Nesmith Marry^d Octob^r 27th
 1737
 Boyd James and Mehitabel Clegg Wid^o Marry^d Nov^r 7th 1737
 Cox Job and Mary Wilden Marry^d November 7th 1737
 Noland George and Rebeccah Ellans [?] Marry^d Decembr^r 31st
 1737
 Dial Thomas and Catherine M^cGinney Marry^d March 14th 1737
 Howard Edward and Rebecca McKleveney Marry^d April 25th
 1738
 Sinckler John and Martha Bretton Marry^d May 15th 1738
 Keen John and Elizabeth Pelleo Marry^d July 2^d 1738
 Williams Anthony and Elizabeth Canty Wid^o July 24th 1738
 Metcalf William and Sarah Bosher Wid^o August 3^d 1738
 George John and Mary Skipper Married August 17th 1738
 Fox Henry and Martha Keen Widow Marry^d August 20th 1738
 Kolp Tinman and Beersheba Watkins Widow Decembr^r 19th 1738
 Dinkins William and Sarah Tompkins Marry^d Feb^y y^e 12th 1738
 Boaree Stephen and Elizabeth Headwit Wid^o Marry^d Feby 27th
 1738
 Futhy James and Margaret Glenn Married March 4th 1738
 Smith William and Sarah Bennet Marry^d March 22^d 1738

Sloper William and Susannah Coshet Marry^d June 30th 1739
 Swinton David and Hannah Clyatt Wid^o Marry^d Augst 1st 1739
 Hughes, Thomas and Catherine Neany Married August 1st 1739
 Crawford, James and Kaziah Saunders Marry^d Sept^r 15th 1739
 Goodall, William, and Elizabeth Greenwood Married Decem-
 ber 24th 1739
 Blake, Richard, and Elizabeth Staples Married December 25th
 Wort, John, and Martha Jenner. Married. March 23^d
 M^cKants, James, and Agnes Moneally Married July y^e 1st 1740
 Danilly, Patrick, and Elizabeth Gracebery Marry^d Septemb^r 24th
 Tellar, William and Ann Evans Married Decemb^r 8th
 M^cPherson, James and Elizabeth Brown February 11th
 Green, William of Prince George Parish and Lydia Avant of
 Prince Frederick Married. March 31st 1741
 Britton, Moses, and Hester Jolly Married April 23^d 1741
 Rutledge, William, and Jenet Knox Married April 23^d
 White, John, and Mary Drower Wid^o Married April 28th
 Myars, John, and Ann Bruce Married May 15th 1741
 Avant, Benjamin of Prince George Parish and } Marry^d June 3^d
 Ann Brunston of this Parish }
 Barton, John, and Honora Bonnell Married June 4th
 Christmas, Jonathan, and Hester Morton Marry^d June 19th
 Davis, Samuel, and Margaret Matthew Wid^o Marry^d Sept^r 1st
 Bentley, Edmund, and Mary Wells Married Sept^r 15th 1741
 Fryerstone, John, and Sarah Dial, Married November 22^d 1741
 Boody, John, and Sarah Evans Married November 22^d
 Westberry, Jonathan, and Mary Tamplet Married December 24th
 Kerr, Isaac, and Abigail Hawkins Married December 31st
 Harrington, Whitmill, and Jennet Shaw Married February 2^d
 Carter, John, and Martha Sarten Married March 26th 1742
 Buttler, Edward, and Mary Skipper Married April 13th 1742
 Woolly, or Wally, Thomas, and Jemima Troublefield May 31st
 Secare, Peter, and Mary Rea Married June 3^d
 Stoar, Benjamin, and Mary Shields July 19th
 Smith, William, and Eleonar James August 13th
 M^cDaniel, Daniel, and Sarah Evans August 13th
 Moonys, Thomas, and Rebecca Brown August 13th
 Perkins, John, and Mary Graceberry September 4th

- Smith, John, and Jane Ford September 10th
 Davidson, Alexander, and Elisabeth Ball December 3^d
 Green, George, and Mary Britt Married December 15th 1742
 Minors Robert Widow & Elizabeth Leopard Widow Married
 December 23^d 1742
 Burdell, Thomas, and Margaret Wright Married January the 16th
 1742
 Obryen Timothy & Anne Thompson Widow Married January
 the 24th 1742
 Logan George of Christ Church Parish & Elizabeth Baker of
 this Parish Married February the 3^d 17—
 Goodwin John and Lydia Wilds Married April the 4th 1743
 Man John of this Parish Chirurgion &c and Susanna Laroche
 of Prince George Parish Married April 7th 1743
 Graves Joseph and Mary Bennet Married April the 29th
 1743
 Brunson John Widow and Susanna Robinson Widow Married
 August 13th 1743
 Dewit Charles & Sarah Troublefield Married September the 15th
 1743
 Whittington Francis and Martha Freeman Married October the
 8th 1743
 Murphy Moses and Lucia Troublefield Married October the 9th
 1743
 Dick George Practioner in Physick and Mary Allein Married
 November 12th 1743
 Cartlidge Edmund and Elizabeth Keble Married December
 9th 1743
 Miller Samuel and Helen Hughes Married December the
 26th 1743
 June John and Lucy Kennel Married December the 28th
 1743
 Jaudon Paul and Margaret Lieubrey Married December the
 28th 1743
 Avant Francis and Sarah Wigfal Thompson Married January
 the 6th 1743
 Wild Samuel and Elizabeth Jones Married March the 26th
 1744

- Pyat John of this Parish & Hannah Labruce of Prince George
Parish Married March the 28th 1744
- Cromby John and Mary Tompkins Married April the
19th 1744
- Turbevil Charles and Susannah Saunders Married May the
12th 1744
- Turbevil William & Mary Phillips Widow Married May the 26th
1744
- Collins William and Elizabeth Smith Widows Married June the
. 28th 1744
- Bosher John & Mary Whitton Married July the 22^d 1744
- Jeno or Jenner James and Frances Brown Married August the
1st 1744
- Burdell John and Mary Lieubray Married August the 23^d 1744
- White Joseph and Susannah Smith Widow Married September
15th 1744
- Wright Thomas & Isabell Tomplet Widow Married November
27th 1744
- Conyers James and Mary Mackintosh Married December the
18th 1744
- Ball Stephen and Lydia Sanders Married January the 1st
1st 1744/5
- White Anthony Jun^r and Mary King Widow Married February
the 12th 1744/5
- Douglass Daniel and Margaret Gandy Married ditto 24 1774/5
- White Leonard and Hannah Brown Married April the
2^d 1745
- John Glen and Anna Thompson Married April 16 1745
- William Saunders of this Parish, and Sarah Franks of Prince
George Parish, Married May 20th 1745
- Thomas Mitchel of P. G. P. & Elisabeth Atkinson of this Parish
Married, July 11th 1745
- James King & Elisabeth Thompson Married Oct^r 19th 1745
- James Walker & Elisabeth Palmer, Married Nov^r 6th 1745
- John Bowls & Susannah Saunders Married Dec^r 9th 1745
- William Wright & Sarah Paterson Married, Dec^r 26th 1745
- James Summers, & Anne Morritt Dau^r of the Rev^d M^r Thomas
Morritt & Marg^t his Wife, Married, Feby 1st 1745/6

Ebenezer Dunnham & Frances Commander Married February
20th 1745/6

Godfrey Brown, & Rachel Burkitt Feby 20th 1745/6

Amos Shaw & Persis Avant March 25 1746

Thomas Hasel Jun^r in St Thomas's Parish & Alice Morritt Eldest
Daw^r to the Rev^d M^r Thomas Morritt Married April
26 1744

1746 Marriages Continued

John Purvis and Sarah Johnson Married April 2^d 1746

Stephen Peak of P. G. Parish, & Abigaill Brunston of Prince
Frderick, Married, Mary 5th 1746

Marmaduke Bell & Mary Geurin Married May 21st 1746

Joseph Dubourdieu of P. G. P. & Mary White of this Parish,
Married, June 24th 1746

Moses Martine, & Martha Jones Married Novem^r 27th 1746

Robert Lewis & Susannah Dubusk Married Dec^r 8th 1746

George Pawley Jun^r of P. G. P. & Anne Duprè of this Parish,
Married, Dec^r 23^d 1746

John Dexter, & Mary Buckells Married Feb^{ry} 14th 1746/7

1747

April 23^d James Bellin of P. G. Parish & Mercy Hendlin of P. F.
Parish N. B and this was the Brides Birth Day

June 2^d William Hughes and Sarah Potts Married this Day

21 Joel Wheeler, & Frances Philips

29 Thomas Hughes & Anne Hawkins

July 5 John Haynsworth & Elisabeth Davidson

18 Joseph Allen & Mary-Anne, Taylor

Sept^r 6 Edward Rowse & Hannah Gidens

7 Jonathan Brown & Mary Shaw

Oct^r 11th William Procter & Margaret Dyar
Carried Forward

1747 Marriages Continued Date as pr Margine

Oct^r 26 John Bryan, & Sarah Atnor

Dec^r 16 John Keatly, & Jane Troublefield

1747/8

Janry 26 Daniel Britton, & Elizabeth Hyrne

Feb^{ry} 8 Abraham Giles, & Elizabeth Fletcher, Widow

29th Dy Febry Thomas James Simpson & Martha Collson

March 17th William Wilson & Janet Harrington Widow Daughter
Danll Shaw

April 9 John Hoskins, & Sarah Taylor

Sept 11th John Bryan & Sarah Margareta Finlay

Nov^r 3^d Michael Mixan & Sarah Britton

Dec 3^d John Bonnell & Patience Windham

Dec 21st Bryan Connore & Anne Campbell Widow

Dec 23^d Kary Keeble & Mary Kelly

Dec 27th Brewer Sinnixann & Anne Dewit Widow

1748/9

Janry 29 John Popperwell & Mary Purvis

31st & Amy Walker

Febry 21st Benjamin Davis & Rachel Port

March 14th George Atkinson & Mary Stuart

April 25. John M^cDaniel & Magdalen Lenud

June 7 John Cope & Mary Burkett

July 30 Stephen Clyat & Katherine Avant

1749

Marriages continued

Sept^r 3^d John Arrino & Mary M^cDaniel

Dy 3^d James Campbell, & Judith Dwyer

5th Thomas Handlen & Elisabeth King

Oct^r 3^d John Perret, & Julian Newman Widow

Novr 19^h John Turbevill & Philadelphia Isabell

26th Elias Stallings & Hannah Vaughan

Oct^r 20th 1748 The Revrd John Fordyce was Married to Mary
Karwon Widow this Day by the Revrd M^r Alex^r Keith
Min^r of Prince George Parish Which was omited to be
recorded in the preceeding Page

Green William & Jane Thomson Married August y^e 19th 1752
 Crawford Thomas and Mary Evans were Married Dec^r y^e 11th
 1753

White Joseph and Mary Anna King Married August y^e 4th 175–
 Paulling William and Mary Dunlop Married December y^e 29th
 1761

Lane James and Ursula Henning Married february y^e 3^d 1757
 John Godfrey and Mary Harrinton Both P. F. P. Married By the
 Revrd James Dormer 29th July 1761

Bossard Henry and Clary Wolf Married 8th May 1760 By the Revrd
 M^r Warrin

1729

Cap^t James Brown Departed this Life Aug^t y^e 30th 1729

Peter Sanders Departed this Life Feb^{ry} y^e 2^d

Hughes Elizabeth Wife to Meredith Hughes Esq^{re} Departed this
 Life Feb^{ry} y^e 26th

Mary Collins Wife to Andrew Colins Departed this Life Feb^{ry}
 y^e 15th

1730 Clerk Ann Wife to Joseph Clerk Departed this Life May
 y^e 6th

Flewellen John Departed this Life February y^e 22^d 1730/1

Bell John Departed this Life Feb^{ry} y^e 23^d 1730/1

Heatley Susannah Wife to William Heatley Departed this Life
 Janury y^e 11th 1730/1

Brunson Anne Wife to John Brunson Departed this Life March
 y^e 6th 1730/1

Atkinson Jane Dawghter of Anthony Atkinson and of Mary his
 Wife Departed this Life September y^e 24th 1732

Hughes Meredith Departed this Life October 2^d 1739 Buryed
 October 3^d 1739

Atkinson, Mary, Wife to Anthony Atkinson Departed this Life
 January 17th and was Buryed January 18th 1740.

Sarah White, Wife of John White Departed this Life, August 17th
 1741.

John, Alex^r, White, Son of John White, and Sarah his Wife, De-
 parted this Life, Oct^r 20th 1742.

Sarah White, Daw^r of John White, & Sarah his Wife Departed this Life, Dec^r 3^d 1742.

—— Swinton Departed this Life Jan^y y^e 27th 1743/4

—— White Colon^l Anth^y White, Departed this Life Oct^r 14th 1744

1746 May 19th Mary Brown, Wife of Alex^r Brown Departed this Life.

Hannah Avant Wife of John Avant Departed this Life Nov^r 3^d 1744

1747

Augt 10 Crafton Kerwon Departed this Life

Dec^r 17 John Nayler Departed this Life, & Buryed the 18th

1747/8

January 21st John Avant Departed this Life

March 1st Elisabeth Fordyce, Wife of the Revrd John Fordyce Departed this Life, & Bury'd the 4th Aged 44 Years the 28th Janry Last.

May 23^d Meridith Hughes Departed this Life this Day & Buryed the 25th Instant

1748/9

Jan^y 11th Elisabeth Pyat Daw^r of John Pyat & Hannah his Wife Departed this Life, & was Buryed the 12th

May 31st Elisabeth M^cpharson, Wife of James M^cpharson Departed this Life, & Buryed June 2^d

Oct^r 31 Elizabeth Bonnell Departed this Life & was Buried Nov 2^d

Nov^r 10th Wm Brown Departed this Life, & was Buried Nov 12th

Nov^r 26th Leon^d White Departed this Life, & was Buried the 28th

1749/50

Jan^y 16th Anthony Atkinson Esq^r Departed this Life, & was
Buried Jan^y 19th

Lane Sarah Widow of John Lane Departed this Life Aprill 7th
1751 and was Buried Aprill 8th 1751

1751

The Rev^d M^r John Fordyce Departed this Life July 21st 1751 and
was Buried July 22^d 1751

1752

Glen Ann Wife of John Glen Departed this Life Aprill 4th 1752
And was Buried Aprill 6th 1752

Andres John Departed this Life July 30th 1752 and was Buried
July 31st

Mitchell Eliz^h Wife to Thomas Mitchell Departed this Life August
11th 1752 was Buried August 13th

Dec 17 James King Departed this Life August y^e 15th 1752

Green John Son of William Green and Lydia his Wife Departed
this Life 1743

Green Lydia Wife of William Green Departed this Life 3^d Aprill
1751

Collo^l John White Departed this Life 1760 and was Buried
White Jn^o Son of Antho^y & Deborah White Departed this Life
.....1760 and was Buried

Mackpherson James Departed this Life 1760 & was Buried
M^cPherson Daniel Son of James M^cPherson &c Departed this Life
1760 & was Buried

Thomas Gull^m Scott departed this Life 1765 and was
Buried

Elizbeth Green Widow of John Green of P. G. P. Departed this
Life 1766 and was Buried

Lydia Green daughter of William & Jane his Wife Departed
this Life and was Buryed 1766

The Rev^d Mr George Spencer departed this Life 28th June 1769

[End of Register]

**RECORDS OF MEETINGS OF VESTRY
OF PRINCE FREDERICK WINYAW**



[FIRST PART PARISH RECORDS—IN THE REGISTER
BOOK—1713-1756]

Easter Monday April

At a Meeting of the parishoners of the parish of Prince George
.....The following persons were elected parish Officers for
the ensuing year

Meredith Hughes Esq ^r	}	Vestry Men
M ^r John Hayes		
M ^r Antho. Atkinson		
M ^r Jno Bell		
M ^r Jno Lane		
M ^r Peter Sanders		
M ^r Andrew Collins		

M ^r Antho. White	}	Church Wardens
M ^r John Ridley		

The Same Day the under named persons being present were
Qualified into their Several Offices as the Law Directs, viz,

present The Rev M ^r Morritt Rec ^r		
Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry Men
M ^r John Hayes		
M ^r Antho. Atkinson		
M ^r Andrew Collins		

M ^r Antho. White	}	Church Wardens
M ^r John Ridley		

The Same Day they chose Matthew Quash to Serve as Clerk,
Sexton, and Register who was Qualified accordingly

May the 26th 1729 being the Monday in Whitsun Week The
Vestry and Church Wardens mett at the parish Church as is
usual where were present

The Rev ^d Mr Morritt Rec ^{tr}	}	Vestry Men
Meredith Hughes Esq ^r		
Mr John Hayes		
Mr Antho. Atkinson		
Mr John Bell		
Mr John Lane		
Mr Peter Sanders		
Mr Andrew Collins		

Mr Antho. White	}	Church Wardens
Mr John Ridley		

Mr John Lane, Mr Peter Sanders, and Mr John Bell being absent at Easter were this Day Qualified to Serve as Vestry Men for the ensuing year

The Same day the Rev^d Mr Morritt did Declare that he had received the following number of Cattle for the use of the Parsonage and his Successors given by the Gen^{le} of this parish whose names are hereunto Annexed. viz.

Mr John Hayes Two Cows and Calves
 Mr John Bell Two Do
 Meredith Hughes Esq Two Do
 Mr Abraham Staples one Do
 Mr Antho: White one Do
 Mr Antho: Atkinson one Do
 Mr Andrew Collins one Do
 Mr Francis Avant one Do
 Mr John Avant one Do
 Mr Daniel Shaw one Do
 Mr John Lane one Do
 Mr Thomas Hanley one Cow

I do hereby acknowledge to have receiv'd the above mentioned Cattel viz fourteen Cows and Calves for the use of the Parsonage to be accountable for the same and see them, delivered to the parish, in Quantity and quality either at my relinquishing of the Said parish or at my decease Witness my hand

The Same Day (being the 26th of May before mention'd) the Rev^d Mr Morritt having communicated to the Vestry and Church Wardens a letter he Received the Honr^{ble} Society appointing him Missionary of this Parish. Resolv'd that a letter of thanks be drawn up by Meredith Hughes Esq^r and Mr Anthony Atkinson to be redy by Saturday next being the 31st Instant to be by the Rest of the Vestry and Church Wardens

At a meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the parsonage house y^e . . day of June 1729 where were present all the Vestry and the Church Wardens who then and there agreed and bargain'd with Jonathan Brown for the bricks and also to build a double Chimney in the parsonage house and to under pin it with and to lath, plaister, and white wash the same and also to build a Kitchen Chimney, for all which work and bricks they are to pay him the Sum of one hundred and Twenty three pounds and to give him 200 lbs. weight of Meat and one Gallon of Rumm.

The same day the Vestry gave an Order to Mr Anthony White Church Warden to buy Shells and laths for the above Work.

They also ordred Cap^t Hughes to buy the Nails and promised to see the above charges paid.

At a meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens of Prince George Parish march y^e 30th 1730 where were present

The Rever ^d Mr Morritt	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Lane		
Mr Anth ^o Atkinson		
Mr Andrew Collins		
Mr John Bell		

Mr Anth ^o White	}	Church Wardens
Mr jn ^o Ridley		

Resolved that an Order be Drawn upon Alexander Paris Esq^r Treasurer for the payment of half a years Salary from Michaelmas to Lady Day the 25th instant payable to the Rever^d Mr Morritt for Serving the said Cure, and likewise that an Order of Forty

pounds be Drawn for the Parochial Charges made payable to the said Mr Morritt to be accountable to the Vestry for the Same when Received, which Said Orders were then Drawn, and Deliver'd to the Rever^d Mr Morritt accordingly.

At the Same meeting of the Vestry Resolved that Mr Wood having made Apology to the Vestry in behalf of himself and Mr Clark and Desir'd further time, it was then Resolv'd to give the said Mr Wood and Mr Clark longer time that is to meet y^e Vestry and Church Wardens on the 11th of April next. And that Mr ANth^o White the late Church Warden be then ordered to bring his accounts for money received and Disbursed during his office of Church Warden.

The Same Day being Easter Munday March y^e 30th 1730 Several of the parishioners qualified to Choose Vestry Men for the year ensuing being present they proceeded to Election, and Chose

Meredith Hughes Esq ^r	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Lane		
Mr Anth ^o White		
Mr John Hayes		
Mr John Bell		
Mr John Bonnell		
Mr Francis Avant		

Mr Anth ^o Atkinson	}	Church Wardens
Mr Andrew Collins		

At the Same meeting of the Vestry the day above said the Question being put to Matt. Quash to know whether he was mindful to continue in the Office of Clerk, Sexton, and Register, who then agreed to Serve the parish the ensuing year in the Same offices, otherwise upon his relinquishing thereof Engages likewise to relinquish his right to his Salary for the time past to any other person whom the Said Vestry shall approve of

[Data obliterated by breaking of edge of page]

According to appointm^t the Vestry mett att the parsonage the day said and were Qualified as the Law Directs where were ^psent

The Rev Mr Morritt	}	Vestry men
Mr Meredith Hughes		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Hayes		
Mr John Bell		
Mr Francis Avant		
Mr Anth ^o White		

Resolv'd that a Subscription be indiatly promoted in Order to Raise Money to enable the Vestry and Church Wardens to finish the Church, and to Beautify and Adorn the Same, and it is further Agreed that any person Subscribing the Sum of Fifteen pounds or more shall have the privilege of Building a Pew in the Said Church, and that the highest Subscriber shall have the first Choice of a place in the Church to Build their Pew on, and So in proportion

Item. Mr Wood appearing according to appointm^t and refusing to repair the Defects then found in the parsonage House, and Kitchen by Workmen indifferently Chosen, the Vestry agree'd with Mr John Gardener, and his parents to repair the Same, and Agreed to pay them. pr Diem.

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parsonage House the 20th Day of July where were present

The Rev ^d Mr Morritt	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Hayes		
Mr John Bell		
Mr Anth ^o White		
Mr Fran: Avant		

Mr Anth ^o Atkinson	}	Church Wardens
Mr Andrew Collins		

The Same Day the Vestry Drew an Order on Mr John Lane for Eighty pounds payable to Jonathan Brown for work done to the Parsonage House.

Received from the Gentlemen of the Vestry of Prince George's Parish the Summ of Eighty Pounds Currant Money in part of Payment for Work done in the Parsonage House of the above Said Parish.

Matt. Quash
Register

I Say Rece^d this 20th Day of July 1730
Pr Me Jonathan Brown

Item. Mr Gardner's conveniency not permitting him to repair the Parsonage House as before mentioned this Day the Vestry and Church Wardens agree'd with Mr. Robert Robinson and Mr Gerard Bromley to Shingle the Parsonage House, and to put up three Closets in the Same and also to put up Ceiling Joyce and ashlers for the plaistering above Stairs. And to new lay the Kitchen Floors, and to put up a Dresser and Shelves and a partition in the Same for which they are to pay them the Sum of Forty four pounds.

Item Agreed with Mr Anth^o Atkinson for Five Thousand Cypress Shingles at 55 Shill^s per Thousand

At a Meeting of the Vestry the 5th day of October 1730 at the Parish Church of Prince Georges where were present

The Rever ^d Mr Morritt	
Capt. Meredith Hughes	} Vestry Men
Mr John Hayes	
Mr John Bell	
Mr Anth ^o White	
Mr Francis Avant	}

Mr Anth ^o Atkinson	} Church Wardens
Mr Andrew Collins	

The Same Day Mr Atkinson undertook to furnish the above said workmen, with Materials to finish the Parsonage House (viz) with Nails, Locks and Hanges for which he is to give Credit for one year after the receipt of the Same

Item. Resolv'd to give the said workmen an Order on Mr John Lane for Forty Pound when the said work is finished, in part of pay.

Item. The Vestry examined the Acc^{ts} of Mr Anthony White Late Church Warden and finds the Parish indebted to him the Sum of Fifty Seven pounds Fifteen Shill.^s

Item. The Vestry and Church Wardens drew an order on the Treasurer to pay to the Reverend Mr Morritt the Sum of 250 pounds due to him for serving the Cure of Prince George's Parish from the 25th of March to the 29th of Sep^{br} last past

At a Meeting of the Vestry the 25th of February 1730/1 at the Parish Church of Prince Georges where were present

The Rever^d Mr Morritt

Mr John Hayes

Mr John Bell

Mr John Lane

Mr Anth^o White

Mr Fran: Avant

} Vestry Men

Mr Anth^o Atkinson

Mr And^r Collins

} Church Wardens

The Same Day the Vestry taking into consideration that the Parsonage Kitchen was too small they agreed to put a shade to the same the Length of the House. To new Shingle the Kitchen and also to build a Milk-house and a House of office on the Parsonage

Item. Mr Atkinson one of the Church Wardens undertook to furnish Clap-boards and Shingles of the above work.

Item. The Vestry wrote to Mr Hughes (one of the Vestry and then in Town) to inform himself what Answer they were like to have to a petition prefer'd to the General Assembly for some assistance of money to carry on the work of the Church and Parsonage House of this Parish. They also desir'd him to use his endeavours with the Assembly for the Loan of a Church Bible

At a meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Easter Munday being the 19th of Aprill 1731 where were present

The Rev ^d Mr Morritt	}	Vestry Men
Mr Meredith Hughes		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Hayes		
Mr Anth ^o White		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		

Mr Andrew Collins Church Warden

The Same Day the Vestry Drew an order on Coll^l Paris for 250 pounds payable to the Rev^d Mr Morritt for Serving the Cure of this Parish [broken out] September y^e 29th to March y^e 25th 1731

The Same Day the Vestry and Church Wardens drew an order on Coll^l Paris for Forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for the year 1730 Payable to Mr Matt. Quash or order

The Same day Several of the Parishioners Qualify'd to Elect a Vestry for the ensuing year, (being present) proceeded to an Election and Chose

Mr John Lane	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Hayes		
Mr Antho: White		
Mr Josias Dupree		
Mr Arthur Foster		
Mr Francis Avant		
Mr Edward Henlin		

Mr Meredith Hughes	}	Church Wardens
Antho. Atkinson		

Item. The Vestry & church Wardens elected

Mr William Swinton	}	Overseers of y ^e Poor
Mr Robert Robinson		

Item. The Vestry gave an order to Mr Sam^l Woodward for Thirty Three pounds

Item Drew an order on Mr John Lane payable to Mess^{rs} Robinson & Bromley for Forty four pounds

Item Drew an order on Mr Jn^o Lane payable to James Lanning for 20 pounds

Item Gave their Promis^{ry} Note to James Lanning for Eighteen pounds

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Munday August y^e 2d 1731 Where were present and then Qualify'd

Mr John Lane	} Vestry Mem
Mr John Hayes	
Mr Antho: White	
Mr Arthur Foster	
Mr Josias Dupree	

Mr Meredith Hughes	} Church Wardens
Antho: Atkinson	

This day Mr William Swinton was Qualify'd to Serve as Overseer of the Poor.

Item Mr Thomas Jenkins was Elected Clerk, Sexton, and Register.

Item The Church Commiss^{rs} Past their Accounts and the Ballance remains in their favour the Sum of Three pounds.

Item Agreed with Joseph Baily to finish the Work at the Parsonage House and Kitchen, agreeable to a memorandum of y^e Same Delivered by order of the Rev^d Mr Morritt for the sum of Thirty Two pounds Ten Shill^s

Item Ordered that the Church Wardens supply y^e above Workmen Shingles and Nales.

[Edge of page broken]. Of the Vestry Munday October 1731 Where were The Rev^d Mr Morritt

Mr Anth ^o White	} Vestry Men
Mr Arthur Foster	
Mr Franc ^s Avent	

Anth^o Atkinson Church Warden

Item. The same day adjourned untill Thursdy Octob^r 21st where were present

The Rev ^d Mr Tho ^s Morritt	}	Vestry Men
Mr Jn ^o Hayes		
Mr Arthur Foster		
Mr Anth ^o White		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		

Antho: Atkinson Church Warden

I em. The same day the Vestry drew an order on Coll^l Pariss Treasurer payable to the Reverend Mr Morritt for 250£ for Serving the Cure of this parish from the 25th of March, to the 29th of September last.

Item. The Same Day Rec^d a Letter from Mr Will^m Swinton in answer to aspersions cast on the Rev^d Mr Morritt, which letter being a Submission from the s^d Swinton was accepted, with the resolution of the [edge of page torn] that the s^d Swinton pay or Cause to be paid unto the Rev^d Mr Morritt the Sum of Ten pounds.

Item. An answer deliver^d to the Rev^d Mr Morritt's Letter (to y^e Vestry) of date 8. [torn]

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Munday April y^e 10th 1732 where were present

The Rev Mr Tho ^s Morritt	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Hays		
Mr Arthur Foster		
Mr Antho: White		

Antho: Atkinson

Church Warden

Item. The Same day the Vestry drew an Order on Coll^l Pariss Treasurer payable to the Reverend Mr Morritt for Serving the Cure of this parish from y^e 29th of September to y^e 25th of March last past.

Item. Same day drew an order on Collo^l Paris for Forty pounds payable to Antho: Atkinson or order to defray the parochial Charges for y^e year past.

Item The Same day the Vestry Examined the accounts of Anthony Atkinson and found the ballance in his favour y^e Sum of [edge of page torn] and agreed to pay the Same with Interest. [Top of page broken off]

Resolv'd that Mr Thomas [broken off]

Serveing as Clerk of this parish y^e year past to be paid [broken] (viz) By Anth^y Atkinson part of the parochial

Charges w^h Rec^d £20

By Ditto the Sum of Ten pounds for the Gent^a of the Vestry 10

£30

[Broken] Letter deliver'd to the Rev^d Mr Morritt to request his diligence in y^e Discharge of his Ministerial Function &c

Same Day being Easter Munday Several of the Parisioners Qualified to Elect a Vestry for the Ensueing Year, (being present) proceeded to an Election and Chose

Meredith Hughes Esq ^r	}	Vestry Men
Mr Jn ^o Lane		
Mr Anth ^y White ^y		
Mr John Hayes		
Antho ^y Atkinson		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Mr Edw ^d Henlin		

Mr Arthur Foster	}	Church Wardens
Mr John Bonnel		

Mr John Thomson Jun ^r	}	Overseers of Poor
Mr Josias Gar ^r Dupre		

The above Vestry and Church Wardens Qualified.

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Saturday May y^e 20th 1732 where were present

Meredith Hughes	}	Vestry Men
John Lane		
John Hayes		
Anthony White		
Edw ^d Henlin		
Anth ^y Atkinson		

Arthur Foster

Church Warden

Item. The Same Day an assessment was made on the Inhabitants to raise the Sum of 201,1,6, to Defray y^e Charges of the Poor

Item. The Same Day a Subscription by the Vestry was forwarded towards raising a Sufficient Sum of money to discharge the debts due from y^e s^d Vestry and towards the Building a Pulpit &ca

Item. Resolv'd that the highest subscriber shall have the first Choice of a place in the East End of the Church for the building of a Pew and that each Choice be made in proportion to Each persons Subscription and the Several Sums which have been heretofore paid shall be deducted out of y^e said subscriptions.

Item. Examined the account of Mr John Lane and find the balance thereof paid in full by the s^d Lane

[Top of page broken]

At a meeting of the Vestry on Tuesday June.....

John Lane	}	Vestry men
Meredith Hughes		
Anthony White		
Anthony Atkinson		
Francis Avant		

Arthur Foster

Church Warden

A Letter sent to y^e Revrd Mr Morritt to request his Answer to one Letter of date y^e 10th of April &ca. signed by y^e above Vestry
At a meeting of the Vestry on Monday March 26th 1733 being Easter Monday where were present

Meredith Hughes Esq ^r	}	Vestry
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Anth ^y Atkinson		

Mr Arthur Foster	Ch ^b Warden
------------------	------------------------

The same Day drew an order on Coll^l Paris Treasurer 250£ payable to the Rev^d Mr Morritt for serveing the Cure from the 29th Sept^r last to the 25th Inst^t

Item Drew an order on Coll^l Paris payable to Anth^y Atkinson for 40£ to defray the Parochial Charges for the year 1732

Item Ordered that Anth^y Atkinson pay to M^r Thomas Jenkins 20£ for oficiateing as Clerk for the last Year.

The same day sev^ral of the parishoners Quallified to Elect Vestrymen for the Ensueing Year proceeded to an Election & Chose by a Majority of Votes

Capt ⁿ Anthy White	}	Vestry
Anth ⁿ Atkinson		
Meredith Hughes Esq		
Capt ⁿ Richard Smith		
M ^r Robert Stewart		
Elias Horry Esq		
M ^r John White		

M ^r Fran ^s Avant	}	Church Wardens
M ^r Edw ^d Henlin		

[Top of page broken off]. Church on Munday November 19th 1733. for three Vestrymen to Supply the Vacancy of Cap^t Richards, Elias Horry Esq^r, and Mr Robert Stewart, who refused to Qualify

were Chose Mr J^{no} Lane
 Mr J^{no} Avant
 Mr J^{no} Bonnell

At a meeting of the Vestry on Saturday January the 19th 1733
where were present

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr John White		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Avant		
Anth ^y Atkinson		

Mr Franc^s Avant Ch^h Warden

Memo^m The above s^d Mr J^{no} Lane & Mr J^{no} Avant Quallify'd
Item The Same day drew an order on Col^l Paris Treas^r for 250£
payble to the Rev^d Mr Morritt for Serveing the Cure from the
25th March to the 29th September last past.

At a meeting of the Vestry on Munday March the 5th 1733 where
were present

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Mr J ^{no} Lane		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr John White		
Mr John Avant		

Mr Francis Avant Ch. Warden

Item. The Same day an agreement was made with Mr Thomas
Landon that the s^d Landon Build a Pulpit, Pews, and Gallery, in
the parish Church and find Boards & all other Materials and finish
the Same as pr Artikles of agreem^t may appear)
For the Sum of 300£ & Ten pound more Conditionly.

At a meeting of the Vestry on Munday April 15th 1734 where
were present

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Cap ^t Anth ^y White		
Mr John White		
Mr John Lane		
Anth ^y Atkinson		

Mr Fran^s Avant Ch^h Warden

The Same Day drew an Order on the Treasurer for 250£ payable to the Revrd Mr Morritt for Serveing the Cure of the parish from Sept^r 29th to March 25th 1734

Item One Order payable to Anth^y Atkinson for 40£ paroch^l for the year 1733

Item The Same Day being Easter Munday Several of the parisioners met at the parish Church in order to Elect Vestry Men and Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year, and Elected

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Capt Anth ^y White		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John White		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Edw ^d Henlin		
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr Fran ^s Avant	}	Ch Wardens
Mr Daniel Shaw		

Item The above Vestry & Church Wardens Quallified the Same day

Item Mr Josias Dupre Elected Clerk of the parish for the Ensuing Year.

A meeting of the Vestry on Thursday July 18th 1734 at y^e Ch^r where were present

The Rev rd Mr Morritt	}	Vestry
Meredith Hughes Esq		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John White		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Edw ^d Henlin		
Mr Fran ^s Avant	}	Ch Wardens
Mr Daniel Shaw		

The Rev^r Mr Morritt was desired by the above Vestry &c to declare whether he purposed to leave the parish as he had Said

he Intended In answer Mr Morritt Declared that he would take care of this parish untill the Society's pleasure is known. That he would Preach in Georgetown only one Sunday in Every month and that he will not write to the Society without the Vestry's knowledge

At a meeting of the Vestry at y^e Parish Church on Saturday Octb^r 2d where were present

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr Jn ^o White		
Mr Jn ^o Lane		
Mr Jn ^o Avant		

Mr Fran^s Avant

Ch Warden

Resolved that the Pews should be Vallued and that the price shall be as followeth; and that the highest Subscribers shall have y^e preference of Choice.

1.....£22	No 7.....£22	No 13.....£12
2.....22	8.....22	14.....14
3.....16	9.....22	15.....16
4.....16	10.....20	16.....18
5.....22	11.....18	17.....20
6.....£22	No 12.....£16	No 18.....£22

(15)

Item The the Vestry should meet again on Saturday y^e Second day..... next and that Advertisement should be Immediately put up in Church by y^e Church Wardens to give notice to all persons Concerned to be then present to make Choice of Pews According to their respective Subscriptions

At a meeting of the Vestry at the parish Church on Saturday November y^e 2d in order to proceed in the Choice of Pews agreeable to the above resolves of the Vestry

Present	Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o Lane		
	Jn ^o White		
	Jn ^o Avant		
	Edw ^d Hendlin		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		
	Fran ^s Avant	}	Church Wardens
	Daniel Shaw		

Item The Choice was made as followeth viz

No 9 by Mr John Brown	No 5 by Meredith Hughes Esq
No 17 " Mr John Lane	No 2 " Capt ⁿ Anthony White
No 10 " The Rev ^d Mr Tho ^s Morritt	No 6 " Anthony Atkinson
No 4 " Mr Jn ^o Thomson Jun ^r	No 1 " Mr John White
No 11 " Mr Daniel Shaw	No 8 " Mes ^{rs} Laroche
No 12 " Mr Francis Avant	No 7 " William Swinton Esq
No 15 " John Walliss Esq	No 18 " Mr J ^{no} Bonnell
No 16 " Mr Edw ^d Hendlin	No 3 " Mr Josias Dupre
No 13	No 14 " Mr Caleb Avant

(17)

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Saturday February 22d 1734

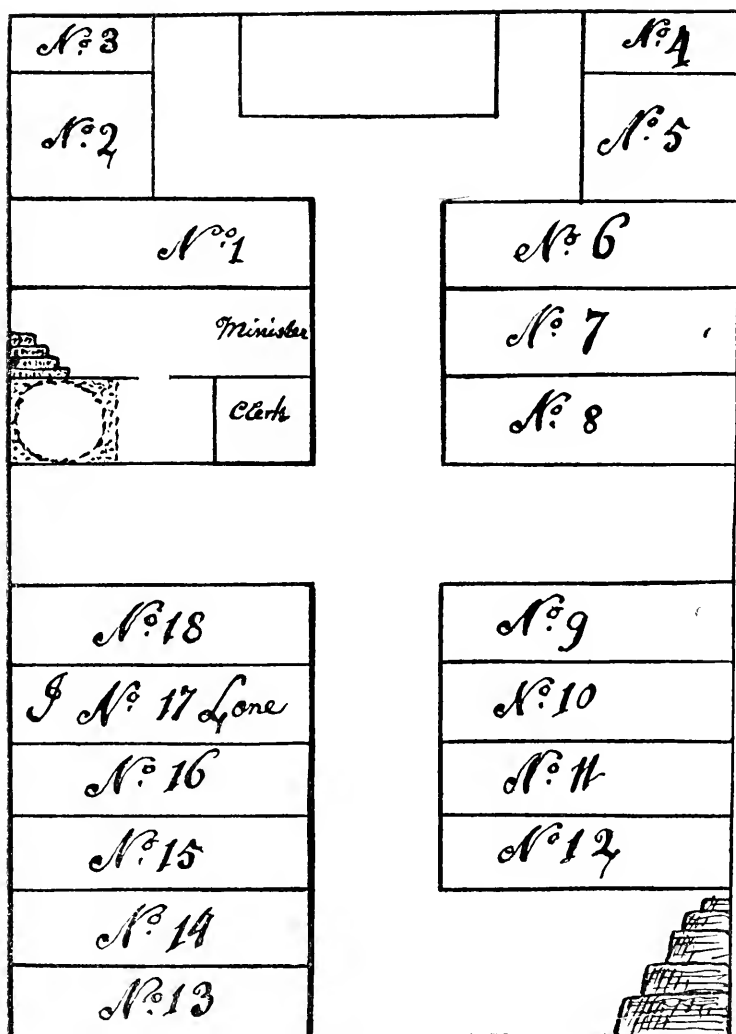
present	Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o Lane		
	Anth White		
	Jn ^o Avant		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		

Fran^s Avant

Church Warden

Agreed with Mr Peter Secare to Plaster the Church at 2/6 pr y^d
to Supply him with Lime & hair and Boards for Scaffolding and
Labourers to attend &ca
also to allow him y^e Sum of Forty pounds for his Diet &ca

A Plan of the Pews &c. in the Church



Item. The Same Day agreed with Mr Jn^o Lane for two negroes to attend the Plasterer at 6/10^{1/2} per day for each Slave the s^d Mr Lane finding y^e negroes in provisions

Item. The Same Day Signed a Letter to the Society for another Minister and Inclos'd the Same in a Letter to y^e Rev^d Mr Garden

Item Delivered Sundry Titles for Pews

Viz To Mr John Brown for the Pew.....	No 9
To Mr John White for.....	No 1
To Mr Francis Avant for.....	No 12
To Mr Edward Hendlin for.....	No 16
To Mr John Bonnell for.....	No 18
To Mr Anthony White for.....	No 2
To Mr William Swinton for.....	No 7
To Mes ^{rs} Daniel & Thomas Laroche.....	No 8
Mr Morritts Title.....	No 10

At a meeting of the Vestry at y^e Parish Church on Thursday Dec^r 26th 1734 Examined the Accounts of Anth^y Atkinson, & find Ball^e due to him 20£ 00,3^{1/2} Examined the Acc^{ts} of Mr Anth^y White & find Ball^e due from him 28£, 16, 3

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Munday April y^e 7th 1733

present	Meredith Hughes Esq ^r	}	Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o Lane		
	Mr Jn ^o White		
	Mr Ant White		
	Mr Jn ^o Avant		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		

Fran^s Avant

Ch^b Warden

Signed Titles for Pews

To Meredith Hughes Esq for the Pew.....	No 5
To Anthony Atkinson for.....	No 6
To Mr John Thomson for.....	No 4
To Mr Daniel Shaw for.....	No 11

Item. Drew an order on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treasurer payable to the Rev^d Mr Tho^s Morrit for 500£ for Serveing the Cure of this from March 25th 1734 to March 25th 1735

Item One other payable to Anthony Atkinson for 40 pounds for defraying the Parochial Charges for y^e year 1734

The Same Day being Easter Munday the Parishioners Quallified to Chuse Vestry men and Church Wardens for the ensuing year proceeded to an Election and Chose

	Meredith Hughes Esq	} Vestry
	Anthony Atkinson	
Mem ^d	Mr Jn ^o Lane	
all Quallify'd	Mr Jn ^o White	
at y ^e Same Time	Mr Anth ^y White	
	Mr Jn ^o Avant	} Ch ^h Wardens
	Mr Fran ^s Avant	
	Mr Daniel Shaw	} Ch ^h Wardens
	Mr Jn ^o Barton	

(19)

At a Meeting of the Vestry at y^e Parish Church on Munday April y^e 26th 1736

Present	Meredith Hughes Esq	} Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o White	
	Mr Anth ^y White	
	Anth ^y Atkinson	
	Mr Jn ^o Avant	
	Mr Fran ^s Avant	
	Mr Dan ^l Shaw	} Ch ^h Wardens
	Mr Jn ^o Barton	

An order Drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treasurer payable to the Rev^d Mr Tho^s Morritt for 250 pounds for Serveing the Cure of this Parish from the 29th of September to the 25th of March last past

Item One other order payable to Anth^y Atkinson for Forty pounds for defraying the Parochial Charge for the Year 1735

Item The Same Day being Easter Munday the Parishioners met to Chuse Vestry men and Church Wardens for the Ensueing Year and Elected

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Mr Jn ^o Thomson Jun ^r		

Mr John White	}	Ch ^h Wardens
Mr John Brown		

Memorand^m. The Rev^d Mr John Fordyce Arrived here Sept^r 1736 Missionary for this parish in room of the present Incumbant Mr Morritt

At a meeting of the Vestry September 1736

Agreed that Mr John White undertake to repair the Plastering &ca of the Parsonage House and to fence in, a Garden place with Posts & Pales

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Munday Ap^l 1737 11th

Present	The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry & Ch ^h Wardens
	Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
	Mr John Thomson		
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		
	Mr Jn ^o White		

An order was drawn on the Treasurer Gabriel Manigault Esq payable to the Rev^d Mr Tho^s Morritt for 250£ for Serveing the Cure of this Parish from the 25th March to y^e 29th Septem^r last Item One other order on D^o payable to the Rev^d Mr John Fordyce for Serveing the Cure of this Parish from the 29th September to the 25th March last past

Item Another order was drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treas^r payable to Anthony Atkinson for forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for y^e year 1736

The Same day Being Easter Monday the Parishioners Met at the Parish Church to Choose Vestry Men and Church Wardens for the Ensueing year and Elected

Capt ⁿ Meredith Hughes	}	Vestry
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr John Thomson		
Mr John White		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr John Lane	}	Church Wardens
Mr John Avant		
Mr John Brown		

(21)

An order was drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treasurer payable
 1737 } to the Rev^d Mr Jn^o Fordyce for his half-year Salary
 October } due for Serveing the Cure of this Parish from March
 25th to September y^e 29th last past

At a meeting of the Vestry at the parish Church on Munday April
 3d 1738

present	Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry & Ch ^b Wardens
	Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
	Anthy Atkinson		
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr Jn ^o Thomson		
	Mr Jn ^o Avant		

An order was drawn on the Treasurer payable to the Rev^d Mr John Fordyce for Salary due to him for Serveing the Cure of this parish from y^e 29th Septemb^r to y^e 25th of March last

Item Drew an order on y^e Treasu^r for forty pounds Parochial Charges for y^e year 1737 payable to Anth^y Atkinson

The Same day being Easter Munday Several of the Parishioners met to choose Vestry Men and Church Wardens for ensueing year and Elected

Meredith Hughes Esq	}	Vestry
Mr Jn ^o Lane		
Mr Jn ^o White		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr Jn ^o Thomson		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Anthy Atkinson		

Mr Jn ^o Avant	}	Church Wardens
Mr Abrah ^m Staples		

An order was drawn on the Treasurer Gabriel Manigault Esq Pay-
 1738 } ble to the Revd Mr Jn^o Fordyce for Serveing the Cure
 Nov 25th } of this Parish from y^e 25th March to 29th Sept^r
 (22)

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Munday April
 y^e 23d 1739

present	The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry & Church Warden
	Mr Jn ^o White		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr Jn ^o Thompson		
	Mr Jn ^o Avant		

An order was Drawn on Gabriel Managault Esq Treasurer payable
 to the Rev^d Mr Fordyce for y^e Salary due to him for Serveing the
 Cure of this Parish from y^e 29th Sept^r to y^e 25th March last

Item One other order payable to Anth^y Atkinson for Forty pounds
 to defray y^e Parochial Charges of y^e year 1738

Item Resolved that Anth^y Atkinson undertake to Build a Corn
 house at y^e Parsonage Allso a Shade or P A^h on the front of the
 Parsonage House

Item The Same day being Easter Munday Several of the Par-
 ision^{rs} met at the Parish Church to Elect Parish Officers for y^e
 Ensueing Year and Chose

The Rev ^d Mr Jn ^o Fordyce	}	Vestry
Meredith Hughes Esq		
Mr John Lane		
Mr John White		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr Abraham Staples	}	Ch ^h Wardens
Mr John Thomson Jun ^r		
Mr John Keen		Sexton

(23)

1739

Sept^r 29th An order was Deliver'd to the Rev^d Mr Fordyce for the Salary due to him for Serving the Cure of this Parish from y^e 25th March to y^e date hereof drawn on Gabriel Managault Esq Treas^r

At a meeting of the Parishioners at the Parish Church on Munday Novemb^r 26th pursuant to an Advertisement to Choose two Vestry men in the room of Mr John Lane and Meredith Hughes Esq Deceased Mr Peter Lane and Mr Peter Tamplet were Elected

1739

Dec^r 12th A letter was Signed by all the Vestry & Church Wardens and Sent to the Hon^{tbl^e} Society to return thanks for their Hon^{rs} Pious Care in Sending the Rev^d Mr John Fordyce Missionary to this Parish

At a meeting of the Vestry At the Parish Church April y^e 7th
1740 present

The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr John White		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
Mr Peter Tamplet		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Mr Peter Lane		
Mr Abra: Staples	}	Church Wardens
Mr Jn ^o Thomson		

An order was drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treas^r payable to The Rev^d Mr Jn^o Fordyce for the Salary due to him for Serving the Cure of this Parish from the 29th of September to the 25th of March last past

Item One other order was drawn on the s^d Treas^r payable to Anth^y Atkinson for Forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for the Year 1739

Item Ordered that Anth^y Atkinson pay to Josias Dupre the Sum of fourteen pounds being the Ballance due him for Officiating Six years in the Clerkship of this Parish Over and above his Subscription to the Church and price of his Pew

Item Ordered that Anth^y Atkinson & Mr John Thomson Jun^r Pay to Mr Jos^s Dupre the Sum of 20£ for work done to the Parsonage

Item The Church Wardens past their Accounts and the Ball^e of £7-14-6 Remains in Mr Thomson's hands

Item The Same day being Easter Monday Several of the Par-
 ision^{rs} met to Chuse Vestry and Church Wardens for the Ensuing
 Year Elected or Chose

The Rev ^d Mr Jn ^o Fordyce	}	Vestry
Anth ^y Atkinson		
Mr Peter Lane		
Mr John White		
Mr Abra: Staples		
Mr John Avant		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		

Mr Jn ^o Thomson Jun ^r	}	Ch ^h Wardens
Mr Peter Tamplet		

1740

Septem^r 29th. An Order was drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treas^r payble to the Rev^d Mr Jn^o Fordyce for the Salary due to him for Serving the Cure of this Parish from the 25th of March last past unto this day.

At a meeting of the Vestry the 24th day of Novemb^r 1740 The Rev^d Mr Fordyce and all the Vestry & Church Wardens present to receive a Title for One Acre and half of Land for a Churchyard or Burying place. The Writings for the Same were then Signed & delivered by Mr John Peter Somerhoof & William Forbes Agreed with Mr Alex^r Davidson to make new Doors and Window Shutters for the Church, to paint the Same inside & out to paint the Outside of the Church & the Cornishes, Corner-facings, front of the Gallary, the Pillars and the Rails about the Alter, to polish the Pulpit, and Alter Table and to Number the Pews, to find all Materials (Except Hinges) and Compleatly to finish the Same for the Sum of One Hundred and Eighty pounds

(25)

At a Meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church y^e 30th March 1741

pres ^t	The Rev ^d Mr John Fordyce	}	Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o White		
	Capt ⁿ Anth ^y White		
	Mr Peter Lane		
	Mr Abrah ^m Staples		
	Mr Jn ^o Avant		

Mr Peter Tamplet	Ch. Warden
------------------	------------

The Same day Mr Peter Tamplet Acc^t was Examined and find the ballance remaining his hands the Sum of £14 11, 3.^d

Item Resolved that the two front Seats in the Gallary be made into two Pews, one whereof to be appointed for the use of the Donor of the Lands for the Churches Use as above said

Item An Order was drawn on the Treasurer payable to the Rev^d Mr John Fordyce for Serving the Cure of this Parish from the 29th of September last to the 25th Instant

Item One other Order was Drawn on the Treasurer payable to Anthony Atkinson for Forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for the year 1740

Item The Same day being Easter Monday Several of the Parish^{as} met to Chuse Church Officers for the ensuing year and Elected or Chose

The Rev^d Mr John Fordyce Minister

Mr John White

Captⁿ Anth^y White

Mr John Thomson Jun^r

Mr John Avant

Mr Fran^s Avant

Mr Abrah^m Staples

Anth^y Atkinson

} Vestry

Mr Peter Tamplet

Mr Crafton Karwon

} Ch^h Wardens

Mr Crafton Karwon

Sexton

At a meeting of the Vestry on Sunday May 3^d 1741

present

Mr John Avant

Mr Fran^s Avant

Mr Jn^o White

Mr Anth^y White

Mr Jn^o Thomson

Mr Abra: Staples

Anth^y Atkinson

} Vestry

Mr Peter Tamplet Ch Wardⁿ

Perused a Letter Rec^d from Doct^r Bearcroft Secre^y to the Hon^l Society directed to the Vestry of this parish demanding an Immediate Election if no objections to Mr Fordyce who had Complaind in his Letter to their Hon^{es} dated Jan^y 1st 1739 that the Vestry had refused to Elect him.

Resolved to meet on Thursday following and to write to Mr Fordyce to desire a Copy of the said Letter

At a meeting of the Vestry on Thursday May 7th 1741

present	Mr Jn ^o White	}	Vestry
	Mr Jn ^o Thomson		
	Mr Jn ^o Avant		
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr Abra: Staples		
	Anth ^y Atkinson	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Mr Peter Tamplet		
	Mr Crafton Karwon		

A Letter was Signed and Sent to the Rev^d Mr Fordyce by Mes^{rs} Staples and Tamplet, to desire a Coppy of the above S^d Letter to y^e Society and to request Mr Fordyce to meet the Vestry
 Item The Rev^d Mr Fordyce brought with him and read to the Vestry that paragraph (and delivrd a Copy thereof) wherein the Complaint was containd, and insisted on his Election notwithstanding the Vestry acquainted with the Complaints of Sundry of the Parishioners

(27)

On Monday June 22^d 1741 The Vestry and Church Wardens met at the parish Church and were all quallified by William Romsey. Except Abraham Staples

Pursuant to the Direction of a Precept from the Hon^{ble} Church Commissn^s an Election was held at the Parish Church on Wednesday the 24th day of June 1741 where the Rev^d Mr John Fordyce was rejected by a Majority of votes.

1741

August 7^h The Vestry rec^d a Letter from the Revrd Mr Comis^y Garden Dated the 23d of July the purport whereof was to dismiss the Revrd Mr. Fordyce from any further Care or Charge of this Parish

Allso received one other Letter from the Revrd Mr Jn^o Fordyce dated August 4th 1741 the Contents thereof, to Inform the Vestry that he would not Officiate any more in the Parish Church

August 16th The abovesaid Precept was inclosed & directed to Mr Will^m Smith Clark to the Church Commissioners in Charles

Town and delivered to William Hughes to send from Geo: Town

August 29th At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church A Letter was Signed and Sent by Anthony Atkinson to the Rev^d Mr Commis^y Garden to intreat his Advice Direction and Assistance
 Octob^r 10th An Order was drawn on Gabriel Manigault Esq Treas^r payable to the Revd Mr Jn^o Fordyce for Serving the Cure of this parish for 4 1/2 Months Viz^t from the 25th March to the 7th of August last

Nov^r 8th The Vestry Received an Answer (to the Letter Sent by Anthony Atkinson as above) from Mr Commissary Garden with proposals for Mr Fordyces return to the Church

Item November y^e 8th 1741 The Rever^d Mr Fordyce returnd to the Church to Officiate as heretofore

Pursuant to the Direction of a Second precept from the Hon^{ble} Church Commissioners, a Second Election was held at the Parish Church on Tuesday the 9th day of March 1741 where the Reverend Mr John Fordyce was duly Elected Rector or Minister of this Parish

(28)

At a Meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Monday April 19th 1742

present	The Rev ^d Mr John Fordyce	}	Vestry
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr John Thomson		
	Anth ^y Atkinson		
	Maj ^r Anth ^y White		
	Mr Peter Tamplet	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Mr Crafton Karwon		

The Same day the Vestry Signed and delivered a Title to the Pew No 3 to Mr Josias Garnier Dupre, also one other Title to the Pew No 14 to Mr Caleb Avant.

Item Examined the Accounts of Anthony Atkinson for the Estate of Meredith Hughes Esq Dec^d and find the ballance thereof transfer'd to the Said Anthony Atkinsons Accompt

Item Examined the abovesaid Anthony Atkinson Acc^{ts} and find the ballance thereof due from him the sum of £37 3, 5½^d to be paid to Mr Alex^r Davidson in part of £212 due from the Vestry to the s^d Davidson.

Item. An order was drawn on the Treasurer payable to Anthony Atkinson for the Sum of forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for the year 1741 as the Law directs.

Item. Ordered that Anthony Atkinson pay to Mr Josias Gar: Dupre the Sum of Ten pounds Curr^t money for Serving the Office of Clerk of the Parish for the year 1741 which was accordingly paid.

Item. Ordered that Anthony Atkinson pay to Mr Crafton Karwon the Sum of five pounds for Officiating as Sexton for the year 1741.

Item. Examined the Accounts of Mr Jn^o Thomson and Mr Peter Tamplet late Church Wardens and find the ballance remaining in Mr Peter Tamplets hands the sum of £3, 15, 9^d

Item. Mr Peter Tamplet and Mr Crafton Karwon Church Wardens for the Year 1741 past their Accounts and the ballance remains in Mr Peter Tamplets hands

(29)

Item Examined the Accompts of Major Anthony White and find the ballance remaining in his hands the sum of £26, 18, 9^d

Item The Same day being Easter Monday the Parishioners met at the Parish Church to Choose Church Officers for the ensuing year and Elected

Captⁿ John White

Mess^{rs} William Brown

John Barton

John Pyatt

John Thomson Jun^r

William Gardner

John Bonnell

} Vestry

Mess^{rs} Peter Tamplet

John Brown

} Church Ward^s

Memorand^m The abovesaid Vestry did not meet to Qualify or do any manner of Business relateing to the Church Dureing this year

At a Meeting of the Parishioners at the Parish Church on Easter Monday y^e 4th April 1743 the following persons were Elected for Church Officers for the Ensuing year

Viz ^t Mr William Brown	}	Vestry
Mr Jasper King		
Leonard Outerbridge		
John Avant		
Jos ^s Gar: Dupre		
Edward Hendlin		
Richard Walker		
Mes ^{rs} William Gardner	}	Ch ^b Wardens
Leonard White		

Thoe^e Shicorn Sexton

(30)

At a meeting of the Vestry May 23d 1743

Present	The Rev ^d Mr John Fordyce	}	Vestry Men The said Vestry being elected on Easter Munday April the 4th were Duly Qualified According to Law this day by John Bassnet Es ^r
	Cap ^t John White		
	Mr Edward Hendlin		
	Mr Josias Gar ^r Dupré		
	Mr William Brown		
	Mr Jasper King		
	Cap ^t Leonard Oterbridge		
	Mr Leonard White		
	Church Warden		

(31)

Item The Same day, the Said John Bassnett Esqr was Elected as Church Warden, for the Ensuing Year in the place of Mr William Gardner, who chose rather to Demit than Serve.

Item The Said John Bassnett Esqr and Mr Leonard White were Duly Qualified as the Law Directs.

Item The Said Mr Josias Gar^r Dupre was Elected Register of this parish, and Qualified the same time for Said Office according to Law.

Item The Same time Sign'd an Order for the parochial Charges on the Treasurer for the Sum of £40 payable to Mr Anthony Atkinson for the year 1742 out of which the said Mr Atkinson is to pay Mr Dupre £10 for Clerks Salary for said year.

At a Meeting of the Vestry Munday August 1: 1743

Present	The Rev ^d Mr John Fordyce	} Vestry Men
	Cap ^t John White	
	Mr Edward Hendlin	
	Mr Jasper King	
	Mr John Avant	
	Mr Leonard Outerbridge	

	John Bassnett Esqr	} Church Wardens
	Mr Leonard White	

Item The Said Day Mr John Avant, who was Chose as one of the Vestry Last Easter Munday was Qualified According to Law by John Bassnett Esq^r.

Then Resolv'd by the Said Vestry and Church Wardens, that Mr Alexander Davidson be allowed Interest from January 1st 1741/2 for his Account of Work then due by the Church

Item Then also Resolv'd, that Mr John Bonnel pay Interest on his Note of hand, also Due to the Church, and payable to Mr Anthony Atkinson

At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Monday March 26th 1744.

Present	The Reverend Mr John Fordyce	} Vestry
	Capt. John White	
	M ^r John Avant	
	M ^r Josias Gar ^r Dupre	
	M ^r Edward Handlen	

M^r Leonard White Ch. Warden

Item The Same Day Drew an Order on the Treasurer payable to Leonard White for Forty pounds to defray the Parochial Charges for the year 1743.

Item The Same Day being Easter Monday Several of the Parishioners met to Chuse Vestry and Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year

Elected or Chose	Col ⁿ Anthony White	}	Vestry
	John Bassnet Esq ^r		
	Cap ^t John White		
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Edward Handlen		
	Mr Will ^m Brown		
	Mr Josias Gar ^r Dupre		
	Mr Jasper King	}	Church Wardens
	Mr Leonard White		

(32)

At a meeting of the Vestry May the 14th 1744

Present	The Reverend Mr John Fordyce	}	Vestrymen
	Capt ⁿ John White		
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr William Brown		
	Mr Josias Garner Dupré		
	Mr Jasper King	}	Church Wardens
	Mr Leonard White		

At which time the said Vestry & Church Wardens were qualified according to Law by William Fleming Esq^r

Item Tuesday June the 26th 1744. This day John Bassnett Esq^r was qualified according to Law as a Vestry Man of this Parish by William Fleming Esq^r

Item At a meeting of the Parishioners on Monday August the 6th 1744. James Boyd was chosen Vestry Man in the Place of Col^o Anthony White who declined & was qualified according to Law by William Fleming Esq^r

At a meeting of the Vestry Thursday September the 13th 1744.

Present	The Reverend Mr John Fordyce	} Vestrymen
	Capt ⁿ John White	
	Mr William Brown	
	Mr James Boyd	
	Mr Edward Hendlen	
	Mr Josias Garner Dupré	

Mr Leonard White Church Warden

Then Signed a Title for Mr Jaspar King's Pew No 15 which formerly went in the name of Mr John Wallis on Condition of his paying Mr John Hayes's Subscription which the said John Wallis had always refused to pay.

Item Then the said Day Signed Advertizements for raising a Tax for Relief of the Poor.

(33)

1743/	Leon ^d White Church Warden for	£ S. D.
	Mony Rec ^d at the Communion	Dr
May 22 ^d	Whitsunday to Cash rec ^d	6 .2. .
Dec ^r 25	To Do/ at Christmass	5 12. .
1744	March 25 To Do/ at Easter	9 9.6
	May 13th To Do/ at Whitsunday	7 18.6
	Dec ^r 25th To Do/ at Xtmass	4 3. . .
1745	April 14. To Do/ at Easter in Curr ^y & Silver	10 7. . .
	Then rec ^d from Mr Fordyce, Cash in his	} 11
	Hands, Rec ^d at Easter April 3 ^d 1743 £9	
	and at Williamsburg July 1 st at Communion	
	40/ both which Sums accounted for on	
	Easter Munday April 15 th 1745	

		£ 54:12. .
1743	By Sundry Accounts.....Cr	£ s d
May 22d	By Mr Shieron for Wine Whitsunday	1.
Dec ^r 25th	By Do/ for Wine.....	1
1744 March 25	By Do/ for Wine at Easter.....	1.
May 13 th	By Do/ for Wine Whitsunday.....	1.

1745 Apr. 14.	By Mr Blyth for Wine at Easter.....	2	10	...
	By Philip Lake for puting in new pannel in the Church Door, Stop- ing a Leak in the Roof over the Gallery and puting on Lock on the Door	2	10	...
	By Mr Johnston for Do/Lock.....	1	17	6
15.	By Cash pd Mr Fordyce on Mr Wooddrops acct in p ^t pay ^t of a Sil- ver Cup for the Communion Table for which he hath produced Receipt	40		
	By Cash return'd out of Said Mony being bad Bills	19		6
	By Ballance remaining the Hands of Leonard White.....	2	15	

Nota Bene Mr White pass'd the said Mony & has
made himself Dr for 19/6^d by carrying it forward £54 12...

which makes to Ballance.....

£3,14,6^d—0,19,6

Page (36)

2 15

£3.14.6

(34)

1744	Leon rd White Church Warden Dr	£	S	D
	To Cash Rec ^d from the Publick Treasurer for Parochial Charges for the year 1743	40	.....
1745	To Do for Parochial Charges for the year 1744	40	.....
		£ 80		

1744	Contra.....Cr ^t		
	By Mr Dupré for Reg ^r & Clks Sal- ery and Tax as pr agreement	17	7...
	By Mr Shieron as Sexton for 2 years	10	.....
	By W ^m Saunders for Mending Plaster in the Church Gallery, & Work done at the Parsonage as Pr account.....	3	15
	By Ballance remaining in the Hands of Leonard White.....	48	18
		<hr/> £ 80 <hr/>	

1745. April 15th. At a meeting of the Vestry Easter Munday
 Present The Revrd John Fordyce }
 Mr John Avant }
 Mr James Boyd } Vestry-Men
 Mr Edward Hendlen }
 Mr W^m Brown }
 Mr Josias Dupré }

Mr Leonrd White Church Warden

The Same Day Signed an Order on the Treasurer payable to Leonard White for the Parochial Charges for £40 for the year 1744

Item Sign'd other Advertisements for Raising a Tax for the Poor at 1/ 3^d per Head on the Slaves of this parish, for defraying the Expences of John Onion and his Wifes Sickness to Doctor Dick & Peter Tamplat & C^o The Said Tax to be paid on or before the 15th Day of August next.

Turn over Item

(35)

1745 }
 April 15th } Item The Same Day the Following Gentlemen
 were Chosen by a majority of Voices for Vestry Men & Church
 Wardens for the Ensuing year

Vizt	Cap ^l John White	}	Vestry Men
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Edw ^d Hendlin		
	Mr W ^m Brown		
	Mr W ^m Forbes		
	Mr Jasper King		
	Mr Josias Dupré	}	Church Wardens
	Mr Leonard White		
	Mr John Naylor		

The Said Vestry-Men were Quallified the Same Day by W^m Fleming Esq^r according to Law, (Excepting Capt White & Jasper King who were both absent)

Item. The Church Wardens were Quallified the same Day as the Law Directs.

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Thursday June 13th 1745

Present

	The Rev ^d John Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
	Cap ^t John White		
	Mr Edw ^d Hendlin		
	Mr W ^m Brown		
	Mr Josias Dupré		
	Mr John Naylor	}	Church Wardens
	Mr Leon rd White		

Captain John White was then Quallified by W^m Fleming Esq^r as the Law Directs

Item Then agreed with Mr Josias Duprè to Build a Kitchen and Washhouse, 25, by 12. a Fram'd House and Floor'd above throughout, boarded with Feather Edg'd Boards, and Stair-Case: The Said Kitchin to be finish'd by the 1st Day of Oct^r 1745. And the Said Vestry above mentioned have agreed to pay Mr Duprè £75 for doing said Work &c.

(36)

1745

June 18th Brought Over

and finding all Wooden Materials.

Item Agreed also that he find all Manner of Iron work, viz^t

Hinges, Nails, & Locks, Exclusive of the Said £75 & charge the Same to the Vestry.

		£	S	D
Leon'd White	to Ballance of Money Rec ^d at the Communion brought forward from Page 33 as per Account given in and settled April 15th.....	3	14	6
Sept ^r 29.	To Cash rec ^d at Communion this Day	5		
	To Do/Xtmas Day.....	6	10	
1746 March 30	To Do/Easter Sunday.....	5	4	
May 10th	To Do/ Whitsunday.....	6	9	6
		<hr/> £ 26 18 <hr/>		

1745	Contra	Cred ^r		
	By 1 Bottle Wine Xtmas Day.....	0	15	
	By Cash to Mr Naylor for 2 Bottles	2		
	By Cash to John Andr ^{ee} for Work } done at the Parsonage as pr Order. }	6		
	By Ballance Due to the Church in Mr Whites Hands.....	18	3	
		<hr/> £ 26 18 <hr/>		

(37)

Leonrd White Church Warden

1745	For Parochial Mony Rec ^d & in his Hands Dr.....	£	S	D
	As pr account given in April 15th.	48	18	
1745	To Cash from the Treasurer by the } the Hands of Mr Fordyce for the } Parochial Charges of 1745..... }	40		
		<hr/> £88, 18 <hr/>		

1746	Contra	Creditor	
	By Mr Duprès Salery & Tax pd to Mr Mckiver.....	}	16,2.....
	By Cash to the Rev ^d Mr Fordyce for the remaining part of the Com- munion Cup the whole valued... from England being charg'd £60, Curry according to Receipt pro- duced for the Second payment		
	By Cash pd Mr Duprè as Clk and Reg ^r		15.....
	By Mr Shieron as Sexton.....		5.....
	By order payable to Doctor Dick...		29,10.....
	By Ballance due to the Parish.....		3,6
			<hr/> £88,18 <hr/>
	Leon rd White Do Ballance Due to the parish as pr account Page 36 }	}	18,3
	To Do/ as above.....		
			<hr/> 3,6 <hr/>
			£21,9.....
1747	By Cash p ^d M ^r Naylor, on Shieron's acc ^t as Sexton	}	10.....
			<hr/>
	Ballance Due to the Parish		£11,9.....

1746. At a Meeting of the Vestry on Easter Munday March 31st
1746.

Present	The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
	Capt ⁿ John White		
	M ^r Wm Forbes		
	M ^r John Avant		
	M ^r W ^m Brown		
	Mr Josias Dupre		
	Mr John Naylor	}	Church Wardens
	M ^r Leonard White		

Item The Same Day Sign'd an Order on the Treasurer payable to Mr Leonard White for £40 Currency to defray the Parochial Charges of this Parish for the Year 1745, as the Law Directs.

Item The same Day Ordered that Mr Leonard White should pay Dr Dick the Sum of £29-10/ for his attendance on John Onion & Wife during their Sickness as pr his acc^t given in to the Vestry

Item The Same Day agreed by the Vestry that a Double Chimney Should be built at the West End or Side of the Parsonage House

Item The Same Day the following Gentlemen were duly Elected for Vestry-Men and Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year

Viz	Cap ^t Jn ^o White	}	Vestry Men
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Edw ^d Hendlen		
	Mr W ^m Brown		
	Mr John Naylor		
	Mr Leon rd White		
	M ^r Josias Dupree	}	Church Wardens
	Mr W ^m Forbes, &		
	Mr Alex Brown		

Turn Over

Tuesday May the 20th 1746. The Following Persons were Qualified as Vestry Men, as the Law Directs, by W^m Fleming Esq^r Viz

Captain John White	}	Vestry Men
Mr John Avant		
M ^r W ^m Brown		
Mr John Naylor		
M ^r Leon rd White		
Mr Josias Dupre		

Item The same Day Mr Alex^r Brown was Qualified as a Church Warden, according to Law

At a meeting of the Vestry june 12th 1746

Present	The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
	Captain John White		
	Mr W ^m Brown		
	Mr John Naylor		
	Mr John Avant		
	Mr Josias Duprè		
	Mr Leon rd White	}	
	Mr W ^m Forbes	}	Church Wardens
	& Mr Alex ^r Brown		

Agreed the same Day by the Vestry and Church Wardens, that Cap^t John White do agree with Mr Arthur Foster for 6000 Bricks for a Double Chimney to the Parsonage House, & Underpinning Kitchen and Wash House

Item The same Day Mr Wm Forbes was Quallified as a Church Warden as the Law Directs

Item Order'd, that Mr Leonrd White do compare his present Acc^{ts} Given in this Day with his former given in on Easter Munday. Turn back } April 15th 1745 and to bring the same to a true to Page 37 } Ballance and make them Ready against the next Meeting of the Vestry

Page 37 Accn^{ts} there Ballanced

(Page 40)

At a meeting of the Vestry Oct 22d 1746

Present			
	The Rev ^d Mr Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
	Captain Jn ^o White		
	Mr Josias Duprè		
	Mr W ^m Brown		
	Mr John Naylor		
	Mr Leonard White		

Mr Alex^r Brown Church Warden

The Same Day Examined Mr Leonard Whites acco^{ts} as Church Warden for 2 years 1744 & 1745, and find that he is indebted to the Parish for mony in his Hands as pr acco^t Page 37 the Sum of £ 21 9/ Currency.

Item The Same Day drew an Order on the Publicke Treasurer for Sundry Charges payable to Captain John White for Repairs of the Parsonage, as pr account annex'd with that Order the Sum of £201 : 2 : 9^d

At a meeting of the Vestry, & Church Wardens on Easter Monday, April 20th 1747

Present	The Rev ^d John Fordyce	} Vestry Men
	Mr W ^m Brown	
	M ^r Josias Garnier Duprè	
	Mr John Naylor	
	M ^r Leonard White	

Mr Alex Brown Church Warden

The Same Day Sign'd an Order on the Publick Treasurer payable to Mr Fordyce for defraying the Parochial Charges for the Year 1746, for £40/ Currency

Turn over to Page 41

(Page 41)

April 20th 1747. This Day it was agreed that Mr Josias Duprè M^r Alexander Brown Mr John Naylor should send each of them a Negro that could Squair Timber for Steps for the Three Doors of the Church, and Mr Fordyce one Negro that could Labour or Saw, and to be at Church on Saturday the 25th Current about 9 of the Morning A.M. Do. where Mr Brown was to receive, and Direct them to do the said Work, and which work is to be done without any Charge by consent of parties concerned

Item, The Same Day the Following Gentlemen were Duly Elected by a Majority of Voices for Vestry-Men & Church Wardens for the Ensuing Year, Viz^t

Cap ^t John White	} Vestry Men
M ^r Jno. Avant	
Mr W ^m Brown	
Mr Josias Garnier Duprè	
Mr Jn ^o Naylor	
Mr Leonard White	
Mr James Lane	

Mr W^m Forbes }
Mr Alex^{dr} Brown } Church Wardens

Item, The Same Day The following Gentlemen were sworn into their Several offices by W^m Fleming Esq^r Viz^t

Mr W^m Brown }
Mr Josias Garnier Duprè } Vestry-Men
Mr Jn^o Naylor }
Mr Leonard White }

Mr Alex^r Brown Church Warden

Item. The Same Day, Agreed by the Vestry & Church Warden then Present that Mr Fordyce take the Dimensions of the Brocken Windows in the Church, and that he may agree with a Glazier in Charles Town, for new Leaded Windows to supply what are wanting.

(Page 42)

1747) The Rev^d John Fordyce by virtue of an Order
drawn by the Vestry and Church Wardens on the
Publick Treasurer April 20th Easter Sunday as pr
page 40th for the Parochial Charges of this Parish
for the year 1746 Dr } £ S D
To Cash Rec'd from the Treasurer..... 40

	Contra.....	Cred ^r		
May 30 th	By Cash paid W ^m Saunders, as pr his acco ^t & Receipt.....	26	10	....
	By Do/ paid M ^r Naylor for nails for the Parsonage.....	5	10	....
	By Do/ paid Cap ^t W ^m Wooddrop Nails Do/ 6 ^d & 4 ^d	5	1	3
June 4 th	By John Andrews, in full of his acc ^t as p ^r Rec ^t	3	10	....
	Ballance due to Jn ^o Fordyce 11 ^{sh} /3 ^d	£40	11	3

At a meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens on Easter Monday April 11th 1748 Present

The Rev ^d John Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
Capt ⁿ John White		
Mr W ^m Brown		
Mr Josias Garnier Duprè		
Mr Leonard White		

Mr W ^m Forbes	}	Church Wardens
Mr Alex ^r Brown		

The Same Day Sign'd an Order on the Treasurer for £40 Currency, payable to Mr Fordyce for Defraying the Parochial Charges of this Parish for the year 1747.

Item, The same Day the following Gentlemen (as on the other side) were Duly Elected by a Majority for Vestry-Men & Church-Wardens to Serve for the Ensuing year

Turn Over

(page 43)

1748 April 11 th Viz ^t Captain John White	}	Vestry-Men
Mr W ^m Brown		
Mr Jaspar King		
Mr W ^m Forbes		
Mr Leonard White		
Mr Alex ^r Brown		
Mr Anth ^y White Sen ^r		

Mr James Lane	}	Church Wardens
Mr Meredith Hughes		

Item, The same Day the abovesaid Vestry Men were all Duly Qualified by W^m Fleming Esq, as the Law directs

Item, The said Day the Rev^d Mr Fordyce was Chosen Reg^r & was Qualified for said Office, at the same time.

Item, Then Examin'd the Church Wardens acco^{ts} &c and find there is a Ballance Due to the Parish in the Hands of Mr Forbes

for the Sum of.....	£5	5	6
In the Hands of Mr Alex ^r Brown pr acc ^{ts}	3	4	3
In the Hands of Mr Leonard White as pr Accts Re- corded Page 37.....	11	9	....
In the Hands of Mr Fordyce as part pay ^t of Mr Jasper Kings Pew.....			
	<hr/>		
	£25	18	9

Dr

The Rev ^d John Fordyce to the above mentioned Order payable by the Publick Treasurer.....	£40.....
By Reg ^r £ 5/, M ^{rs} Karwon £5/.....	10.....
By Cash paid Mr Duprè.....	30.....
	<hr/> £40..... <hr/>

Sept^r 6th W^m Hughes was unanimously Elected as Church Warden in the Room of his Brother Meredith who Departed this Life the 23d of May Last; and the said W^m Hughes was Duly Qualified for the said Office by W^m Fleming Esq^r Monday Dec^r 12th 1748

(Page 44)

1749. At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens on Easter Munday March 27th 1749 Present

The Rev ^d John Fordyce	}	Vestry Men
Captain John White		
M ^r W ^m Brown		
Mr Jasper King		
Mr William Hughes	}	Church Wardens
Mr James Lane		

The Same Day Sign'd an Order on the Treasurer payable to Mr Fordyce for the Sum of £ 40 being the Parochial Charges for the year 1748.

Item, Sign'd Another Order on the Treasurer Payable to Mr Fordyce for the Sum of£76 2 9^d Granted by the General Assembly for the Repairs of the Parsonage.

Item, M^r James Lane, Church Warden, produc'd his accounts, and were Examin'd, and find there is a Ballance in his Hands of Mony Rec^d at the Sacrament the Sum of £ 13 16/.

Item, The Following Gentlemen were Duly Elected as Church Officers for the Ensuing year Viz^t

Capt ⁿ John White	}	Vestry Men
M ^r W ^m Brown		
Mr Jasper King		
M ^r Leonard White		
Mr Anth ^y White Sen ^r		
M ^r W ^m Barton		
Mr John Pyatt		

M ^r W ^m Hughes	}	Church Wardens
M ^r James Lane		

continued

Page 45 }
1749. } March 27th 1749, Easter Munday—

The same Day the following Gentlemen were duly Quallified according to law by W^m Fleming Esq^r

viz^t

Captain John White,	}	Vestry Men
M ^r W ^m Brown,		
Mr Jasper King,		
Mr John Pyat,		

M ^r W ^m Hughes,	}	Church Wardens
Mr Jas Lane		

June 10th. This day the following Gentlemen were Quallified as Vestry Men, Viz^t—

M ^r W ^m Barton	}	Vestry Men
M ^r Leonard White		
M ^r Anth ^y White		

1750. At a Meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens on Easter Munday April 16th 1750.

Present	Rev ^d Mr John Fordyce,	} Vestry Men
	Major John White,	
	M ^r Jasper King,	
	Mr W ^m Barton,	
	M ^r Anth ^y White,	
	Mr John Pyat,	
	Mr James Lane	Church Warden

The Same Day the said Vestry Sign'd an Order on the Publick Treasurer for £40/ Currency, payable to Mr Fordyce for defraying the Parochial Charges for this Parish for the year 1749.

Item, The Same Day Mr James Lane, Church Warden Produc'e'd his acco^{ts} for two years past, which were Duly Examined and passed, and find that there is a Ballance in his Hands due to the Parish of mony rec^d at the Sacraments the Sum of £24, 17, 9^d

Item, The same Day the following Gentlemen were duly Elected as Church Officers for the ensuing Year Viz^t

Major John White,	} Vestry Men
M ^r W ^m Barton,	
Mr Anth ^y White Sen ^r ,	
M ^r John Pyatt	
Mr James King	
M ^r W ^m Hughes	
Mr James Lane	
M ^r John Walker	} Church Wardens
& Mr Thomas Hendlin	

Item The same Day, the following Gentlemen were duly Quallified according to the Law by W^m Fleming Esq^r Viz^t Major John White
Turn Over

Page 47 }	}	April 16th Easter Munday
1750 }		
	} Vestry Men	Major John White
		M ^r W ^m Barton
		Mr Anth ^y White Sen ^r
		M ^r John Pyat
		Mr James Lane

Item the same Day agreed with Mr Alex^r Davidson to make frames for the Semicircles & Ovals of the Church Windows at 7 shs /pr pane.

The Revrd Mr Fordyce to Cash rec^d from the Treasurer for Parochial Charges 1749.....Dr £ 40....

C ^r By Mr Duprès Tax.....	16	2
By Registers Salary.....	5	....
By Mr Wright as Sexton.....	5	....

Page 48th }
1751 }

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Easter Munday April y^r 8th 1751.
Present The Rev^d Mr John Fordyce

the S^d Day the following Gentlemen Were Duly Elected to
Serve as Vestry Men & Church Wardens for the present year
Viz^t

Major John White	} Vestry Men
Mr Anthy. White	
Cap ^t W ^m Hughes	
Mr George Atkinson	
Do ^r J ⁿ ^o King	
Mr Fran ^s Avant	
Mr Jas Lane	}

Mr W ^m Barton	} Church Wardens
Mr John Pyat	

June y^e 18th. this Day the following Gentlemen ware Duly Quali-
fied according to Law by Paul Trapear Esq^r Viz^t

Major John White	} Vestry Men
Cap ^t W ^m Hughes	
Mr Fran ^s Avant	
Mr Ja ^s Lane	

Mr W ^m Barton	} Church Wardens
Mr John Pyat	

July y^e 13th this Day Mr George Atkinson Ware Duly Qualified
by John Man Esq^r as Vestry Man.

(49)

At a Meeting of the Vestry on the 13th July 1751

Present

Major John White	}	Vestry Men
Mess ^r Fran ^s Avant		
Jam ^s Lane		
George Atkinson		
Mess ^r Will ^m Barton	}	Chur ^h Wardens
John Pyatt		

Item For want of a full Vestry adjourned untill Wednesday the 23d Instant

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens at the Parish Church on wednesday 24th July 1751

Present

Major John White	}	Vestry Men
Mess ^r Jos ^s Gar ^r Dupree		
Anthy. White		
Jam ^s Lane		
Geo Atkinson		
Mess ^r Will ^m Barton	}	Church Wardens
John Pyatt		

Item This day Mr Anthony White, & Mr Jos^s Gar^r Dupree who was Chose in the Room of Doct^r Jas King who refused to quallifie were This Day quallified to Serve as vestry men for the Ensueing year

Item Same Day George Atkinson was Chose as Register

Item Same Day Major John White produced his acc^t Dated 1745 which was Examined and found a Ballance due to S^d White the Sum of £3, 13, ^s which s^d Vestry agreed to allow.

(50)

The Same Day Drew an order on Jacob Motte Esq^r Treasurer for forty Pounds in favour of Mess^r Will^m Barton & John Pyatt

Item Drew an order in favour of Major John White on Mr Dougal Campbell as adm^t or to the Estate of Alex^{der} Brown for £ 3, 4, 3, being a Ballance due from s^d Brown as pr page 1743

Sam Day Examined the Acc^t of Mr Jam^s Lane late Church Warden and find the Ballance remaining in his hands the Sum of £24, 17, 9 At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Wednesday October 23^d 1751

Present

Major John White	}	Vestry Men
Mess ^r Anth ^y White		
Fran ^s Avant		
Jam ^s Lane		
Geo. Atkinson		
Mess ^{rs} Will ^m Barton	}	Church Wardens
John Pyatt		

Item Same Day Sign'd a Letter to the Bishop of London and another to the Honorable Society for a Minister in the place of the Rev^d Mr Fordyce Dec^d and sent them to the Rev^d Mr Garden by Maj^r John White

At a Meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Tuesday 7th Jan^y 1752.

Present

Major John White	}	Vestry Men
Cap ^t W ^m Hughes		
Mess ^r Jo ^s Gar Dupree		
Anth ^y White		
Geo. Atkinson		
M ^r Will ^m Barton		Chur warden

(51)

Item Same Day Perused an account against the Rec^d Jn^o Fordyce Estate and found the Ballance to be £135, 9, 6 due to s^d deceased

Item Same time sign'd an order for the same on Mess^r Paul Tra and Tho^s Hasell Ex'ors to s^d Estate Payable to John Pyatt and William Barton

Same Day appointed Mr William Barton to agree with a Workman to repair the Parish Church

At a Meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Munday March y^e 30th 1752

Present	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
	Mr Jos Gar Dupree		
	Anth ^y White		
	Fran ^s Avant		
	Ja ^s Lane		
	Mr John Pyatt	}	Church Wardens
	Will ^m Barton		

An order was Drawn on Jacob Motte Esq^r Treasurer for the Sum of £40. to defray the Parochial Charges for y^e year 1751

Item Same Day being Easter Munday the Parishioners met to Chuse Vestry Men and Chur. Wardens for the Ensuing year and Elected as on the other Side

Item Same Day William Mitchell was taken on the Parish at £90 per year

Easter Munday March 30th 1752

}	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
	Capt ⁿ Rob ^t Stewart		
	Mr Anth ^y White		
	John Pyatt		
	Geo. Atkinson		
	Jo ^s Gar. Dupree		
	Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr William Barton	}	Church Wardens
	John Glen		

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Thursday April 9th 1752

Present

	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
	Mr Jo ^s Gar. Dupree		
	John Pyatt		
	Fran ^s Avant		
	Geo. Atkinson		
	Mr Will ^m Barton		Church Warden

Item The above Gentlemen were this Day Duly Quallified as the Law Directs.

Item Sign'd the order order drawn on Paul Trapier Esq^r and Tho^s Hasell for the Sum of £135, 2, 9 being a Debt due from the Rev^d John Fordyce's Estate, the former assignment being laid aside.

Item Same Day Thomas Wallbrock was taken on the Parish at £90, pr y^r.

(53)

At a meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Thursday 11th June 1752

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry
Mr Jo ^s Ga ^r Dupree		
John Pyatt		
Fran ^s Avant		
Geo. Atkinson		

Willm Barton	}	Ch Wardens
John Glen		

Item This Day Mr John Glen was Qualified into the Office of a Church Warden for the ensuing year

Item Signed an order on Mr Jam^s Lane for the Sum of Twenty four pounds, Seventeen Shillings, and Nine pence, being the Ballance of his Acc^t as late Church Warden

Item Same Day Mr Peter Lane rendered an account for his Expen^s for Burring Mary Nannamone who died at his house the Sum of £10, 15

Item Ordered that Mr William Barton do pay the above acc^t to said Peter Lane.

Item This Day Captⁿ William Hughes was Chosen to Serve as a vestry man in the room of Mr Robert Stewart who refused to Serve in Said office

On the Other Side

(54)

Item This Day Mr William Flinn mett said Vestry agreeable to appointment to Examin the Parish Church and to undertake and agree for repairing the same, Agreed to undertake Said Work but would not agree for no sertain Sum untill further Examination

Item. Same Day Agreed with Mr Jo^s Ga^r Dupree to furnish Said Flinn with all wooding Materials for repairing the Said Parish Church

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Tuesday 26th October 1752

Present	Maj ^r John White	} Vestry Men
	M ^r Jo ^s Gar. Dupree	
	John Pyatt	
	Anth ^y White	
	Fran ^s Avant	
	Geo. Atkinson	

Joh Glen Church Warden

Mett and went and Viewed the Parsonage House and found it very much out of repair.

Item Ordered that Mr William Barton & Jn^o Glen do Emediatly Get a Workman to repair said Parsonage House.

Item this Day Mr John Pyatt Prodused his Receipt from Mr Will^m Barton Present Church Warden in full for Ballance of his Account when Church Warden

(55)

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on December 17th 1752

Present	Maj ^r Jn ^o White	} Vestry
	M ^r Jo ^s G ^r . Dupree	
	M ^r Jn ^o Pyatt	
	Mr Anthy White	
	Geo. Atkinson	
	M ^r Will ^m Barton	} Ch ^b War ^s
	Mr Jn ^o Glen	

Item Met and Agre'd with Mr Jo^s Gar. Dupre to get Stuff Emediately for the repairs of the Parish Church and to make a Sufficient quantity of good Sypress Shingles all to be made of sound Hart,

which s^d Shingles he is to Deliver at the Parish Church for £, 4
pr ^m with the rest of the Timber

Item Resolved that William Barton do Emediately agree with
Mrs Fleming for the Rent of her House Quarterly to accomodate
Our Missionary when he Arives

Item Same Day went and Examined further into the Parson^s
House and found it Past all repairs and Came to a result to
Petition for Assistance to Build a new House.

Item Ordered that George Atkinson do Draw up a Petition to
represent the bad state of our Parsonage House and Glebe Land
and to Crave their Assistance to rebuild y^e Same The s^d Petition
to be made ready agaenst y^e next meeting.

(56)

Memorand^m The Rev^d Mr Michael Smith arriv^d here Decem^r
24th 1752 Missionary for this Parish in the room of the Rev^d Mr
Fordyce Dec^d

At a Meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Tuesday
January 30th 1753.

Present

Maj ^r Jn ^o Wihite	}	Vestry
Mr Jo ^s Gar. Dupree		
M ^r Jn ^o Pyatt		
Mr Fran ^s Avant		
M ^r Anth ^y White		
Geo. Atkinson		
Mr Jn ^o Glen	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
M ^r Will ^m Barton		

Item. Sign'd a Petition to the Assembly to Crave their assistance
to Rebuild the Parsonage House.

Item Agreed to Meet again on Thursday the 9th February
Agreable to appointment mett on Thursday the 9th February
1753 at the Parish Church where were Present.

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
Geo. Atkinson		
William Barton		W ^m Barton

For want of a full Vestry were obliged to adjourn until the next Meeting.

(57)

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^h Wardens at the Parish Church on Ester Munday Aprill 23^d 1753

Present

Maj ^r John White	} Vestry Men
M ^r Jo ^s Gar. Dupree	
Anth ^y White	
Fran ^s Avant	
Geo Atkinson	
Mr William Barton	} Ch ^h Ward ^s
John Glen	

Item Sign'd an Order on Jacob Motte Esq^r for the Sum of £,40 to defray the Parochial Charges for 1752.

Item Same Day Examined Mr William Barton's Acc^t of the Poor, Alowed and gave him an Order on the Ch^h Wardans for the Ensueing year for the Sum of £115, 13, 3 y^e am^t of his acc^t Same Day Examined his Acc^t as Churchwarden for 2 years and find a Ballance in his hands of £, 13,8,3

Item Same Day Sign'd an advertisement to Assesse the Parish for the Sum of £133, 13/3 to defray the Exspencies of Messrs William Mitchell and Tho Wallbruck the Poor & C^a

Item Sign an order on the Publick Treasurer for Six Months Salery due to the Rev^d Mr Smith.
for serving the Cure of this Parish.

Same Day found in his acc^t the Sum of £ 135, 9, 6 in favour of the Parish Being Moneys rec^d from Paul Trapier Esq^r Due from the Estate of the Rev^d John Fordyce Est^s to the Glebe of this Parish Sup^r Will^m Barton's acc^t for 1751 & 2

(58)

Item The Same Day being Ester Munday the Parishioners Mett to Chuse Church Officers for the Ensuing year and Elected—

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
Mess ^{rs} Jo ^s Gar Dupree		
John Pyatt		
Anthy White		
Fran ^s Avant		
John Handlen	}	Ch ^h Wardens
Mess ^{rs} George Atkinson		
Will ^m Barton		
Mess ^{rs} Peter Lesesnee	}	Overssers of the Poor
Jam ^s Thomson		
Mr Thos Jewning		Sexton

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church
on Thursday 28th June 1753

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
M ^r Anth ^y White		
John Pyatt		
Fran ^s Avant		
John Glen		
M ^r William Barton	}	Ch ^r Wd ^s
George Atkinson		

(59)

Mett and Sign'd Advertisements for the Inhabitants to give in a
List of theyr Slaves to the Collector of the Poor Tax

Item same day Chose M^r William Walker to act in Capasity of a
Vestry Man in the room of Mr Jn^o Handlin D^d

At A meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at y^e Parish
Church on Thursday y^e 6th of September 1753

Present	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
	M ^r John Pyatt		
	Anthy. White		
	Fran ^s Avant		
	Will ^m Walker		
	Mr William Barton	}	Ch ^h Wardenes
	George Atkinson		

Sign'd an Order on Jacob Motte Esq^r Publick Treasurer for one half years Salary due y^e 25th Septem^r payable y^e Rev^d M^r Michael Smith for Serveing the Cure of this Parish

Item Shaderick M^cCormack an orphan Child was this day taken on the Parish at £30 Expense pr year.

Item Same Day Rec^d a Letter from y^e Rev^d Mr Smith wherein he acquainted y^e Vestry that he had Purchased 22 H^d of Neet Cattle of Mrs Fleming and desire'd an order for the Money if the Vestry thought fitt.

Resolved and return'd for answer that we could not satisfie him at this time, as it was at M^r Trapiers upsion whether he return'd the Cattle Due for the Estate of y^e Rev^d Mr Fordyce to the Glebe or pay the Cash for them, which by the next Meeting we should Endeavour to know and at that time he might depend on a Positive Answer.

(60)

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church on Tuesday 25th September 1755

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestrymen
M ^r John Pyatt		
Will ^m Walker		
George Atkinson		
		Ch ^h Wd ⁿ

Item for want of a sofisient Number of Vestry Men were obliged to adjourn.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church on Thursday 11th October 1753

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry
M ^r John Pyatt		
Anthy. White		
Fran ^s Avant		
Will ^m Walker		
John Glen		
M ^r Will ^m Barton	}	Ch ^h Wd ^{ns}
Geo Atkinson		

Item Sign'd an order of Paul Trapier Esq^r Payable to the Rev^d Mr Michael Smith for the sum of Twenty Eight Pounds Currency in part due from y^e Rev^d Mr Fordyce Estate on acc^t of Cattle due to the Glebe land of Parish of Prince Frederick.

Item This day the Rev^d Mr Smith agree'd to remove out of Mrs Fleming's into the Parsonage House, and that Mr William Barton was ordered to have said House Cleansed accordingly.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens at the Parish Church on Thursday the 10th of January 1754

Present

Maj ^r John White	} Vestry men
M ^r Anth ^y White	
John Pyatt	
William Walker	

Geo. Atkinson Ch Wⁿ

Mett and Sign'd an order on Jacob Motte Esq for the sum of Six Hundred Pounds Currency Granted to the Glebe House of this Parish.

Item Ordered that George Atkinson do draw up Petition to the Generall Assembly of this Province for further assistance for Building an House on the Glebe of this Parish and to have it ready by Saturday next.

To be Sign'd on Sunday following.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church on Saturday y^e 16th March 1754

Present

Maj ^r John White	}
M ^r John Pyatt	
Anth ^y White	
Fran ^s Avant	
John Glen	
Will ^m Walker	

George Atkinson

Mett and Sign'd an order on Maj^r John White Payable to Mr Cornelias McCarty for the Sum of Six Hundred Pounds Currency for Work done to the Parsonage House.

Item Agree'd to Rate the Parish Inhabitants at 1/6 pr head on Slaves only to defray the Expenses of y^e Poor for y^e year 1753

Item Wrote and Sign'd a Letter to Mr William Williams and to Mr John Simson requesting them to Come and Make Oath to what they know concerning the Scandelous aspersion layd to Mr Smith's Charge.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens and other the Inhab^{ts} at the Parish Church on Easter Monday y^e 15th Aprill 1754.

Viz ^t	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestrymen
	M ^r John Pyatt		
	Anthy. White		
	Will ^m Walker		
	Mr Will ^m Barton	}	Ch ^h Wards
	Geo. Atkinson		

Mett and Proceeded to Election and Chose the following Persons to Serve as Church Officers for the Ensuing year

Viz	Maj ^t John White	}	Vestry Men
	Cap ^t Will ^m Hughes		
	Mr John Pyatt		
	Anth ^y White		
	Geo. Atkinson		
	Mr Jos. Gar. Dupree	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Fran ^s Avant		
	Mr John Williams	}	Overseers
	Fran ^s Lesesnee		

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church on Wednesday y^e 19th June 1754.

Present	Maj ^r John White	} Vestry men
	Mr Will ^m Barton	
	John Pyatt	
	Anth ^y White	
	Will ^m Walker	
	Geo. Atkinson	
	Fran ^s Avant	Ch ^h Ward ⁿ

Mett and sign'd Advertisements for Collecting the Sum of £141 Currency to defray the Expenses of the Poor for y^e Y^r 1753.

Item Mr James McPhersan was Elected as Ch^h Warden in the place of Mr Jos. Gar. Dupree who declin'd serving.
The said James McPhersan was this day qualified.

Item Allowed Mr William Barton's acc^t for last year and Sign'd an order on the Present Church Wardens Payable to s^d Barton for y^e Sum of £113, 12, 6 Being y^e Expen^{se} y^e Poor 1753.

Item George Atkinson Renderd his acc^t for Last year, the Sum of £7, 7, 6 and allowed for Maintaing Sarah Mc Cormack taken on the Parish. Sign'd him an order on Present Ch^h Ward^s for s^d Sum of £7, 7, 6

Item Sign'd an order on Jacob Motte Esq^r Publick Treasurer Payable to y^e Rev^d Mr Smith for one half years Salary due the 25th of March Last.

Same day sign'd an Order on Jacob Motte Esq^r for the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Currency Granted by the Generall Assembly to the Glebe of this Parish.

Same Day Axamined Mr William Barton's Acc^t as Chur^h Warden and find a Ballance Due to s^d Barton the Sum of £ 19, 13, 9

On Sunday the 7th of July 1754.

The Rev^d Mr Michael Smith Desire'd the Vestry to meet together after Service, which were

Present	Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
	M ^r Anth ^y White		
	John Pyatt		
	Will ^m Barton		
	Will ^m Walker		
	Geo. Atkinson	}	
	Mr Fran ^s Avant		Ch Ward ⁿ

When mett together Mr Smith Declared that he Intended to Leave this Parish and that that was our warning to Provide ourselves with another Minister for he had Got a Parish on the Neck. At a meeting of the Vestry at the Parish Church on Monday the 13th of January 1753

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
M ^r Anth ^y White		
John Pyatt		
Will ^m Barton		
Will ^m Walker		
Geo. Atkinson	}	

Mett and Agree'd to Rate the Parish 1/6 p^r head on Slaves to defray the Exspences of the Poor for y^e y^r 1754.

Item Sign'd an Order on Maj^r John White payable to Cornel^s McCarty for the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Currency for work done at the Parsonage,

Same Day Sign'd an order on Mr William Barton Payable to Mr Cornelias M^cCarty for the Sum of£, 137..

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^h Wardens at y^e Parish Church on Easter Monday the 31st March 1755.

Present

Maj ^r John White	}	Vestry Men
M ^r Will ^m Barton		
Anth ^y White		
Geo Atkinson		
Mr Jam ^s M ^c Phersan	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
Fran ^t Avant		

Mett and Allowed Mr William Barton's acct for y^e Poor for y^e y^r 1754 the Sum of £134, 7, 6

Item Mr Fran^s Avant passed his acct as Ch^h Wardⁿ for the Board of John Wort for y^e year 1754 for £90

Item Agreed to allow Mr John Williams the Sum of £12 Currency for Burring of John Rogers, Dyed at his House.*

Further Agree'd to allow Mr Anthony White the Sum of £50 Currency to main Thomas Pew taken on the Parish this Day.

Same Day the Vestry Ward^s and other the Inhabitants there Present Proceeded to Elecation and Chose the following Gentl^m to Serve as Church Officers for y^e Ensuing year.

Viz ^t	The Rev ^d Mich ^l Smith	}	Vestry Men
	Maj ^r John White		
	Mr Jos ^h White Sen ^r		
	Will ^m Barton		
	Jam ^s McPharsan		
	Will ^m Green		
	Geo Atkinson	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Mr Will ^m Walker		
	Will ^m Wilson	}	Overseers
	Mr Mathew Nelson		
	John Simson		

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens at the Parish Church on July the 11th 1755.

Present

Coll ⁿ John White	}	Vestry Men
Mr Will ^m Green		
Will ^m Barton		
Jam ^s McPharson		
Geo. Atkinson		
Mr William Wilson	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
William Walker		

Mett Chose and Elected Mr Jam^s Mitchell to act as Vestry Man in the room of Mr Jos^h White Sen^r who declined Serving

Item Sign'd an order on Mr Jam^s McPharsan Late Ch^h Wardⁿ Payable to y^e Present Ch^h Ward^{ns} for the Sum of £32 Currency Parochial Money then in his Hands

Same Day Sign'd an order on Paul Trapier Esq^r Payable to the Present Ch^h Wardens for the Sum of Thirty Eight Pounds Currency being the Ball^e Due from y^e Estate of y^e Rev Mr Fordyce Due to the Glebe of this Parish for Cattle.

Further Agree'd that y^e Present Wardens do agree with a Workⁿ to Pail in a Quarter of an Acre of Land for a Garden and to Clean out the Well Provi'd there is Parochial Money in thier hands sufficient.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^h Wardens at the Parish Ch^h on Monday the 12th January 1756.

Present	Coll ^t John White	}	Vestry
	Mr Will ^m Barton		
	Will ^m Green		
	Jam ^s McPhersan		
	Geo. Atkinson	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Mr Will ^m Wilson		
	Will ^m Walker		

Mett Assessed and Rated the Parish at the following rates Viz^t Lands at 1/pr hundred acres Slaves at 1/pr h^d Moneys at Interest at 6^d pr 6£, Stock in Trade 3^d pr 6£ to discharge the sum of £256, 7, 6 Being the Exspence of the Poor of the Parish for y^e Year 1754.

further ordered that the Present Ch^h Ward^{ns} do Lock up the Church Doors and not admit the Rev^d Mr Smith into the Church at his return untill the Vestry be called to gether to hear his Reasons why he was so long absent from his Parish.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^h Ward^s at the Parish Church on Wednesday the 4th February 1756.

Present

Col ^d John White	}	Vestry Men
Mr Jam ^s McPhersan		
Will ^m Barton		
Will ^m Green		
Geo. Atkinson		
Mr William Walker	}	Ch ^b Ward ^s
William Wilson		

Mett the Rev^d Mr Smith at his Return from the Northward and heard his Reasons for absenting himself from his Parish for three Months Last Past Which were that he had been sick in his absence—and further told the Vestry that he had Provided himself with Another Parish in the North Province and that they might Provide themselves with another Minister, as soon as they could, but would Constantly attend in his function untill another Minister arived.

Resolved that y^e s^d Mr Smith should be no more admitted to Preach in this Church.

Further ordered that Geo. Atkinson do prepare Letters to the Honourable Society for another Minister to supply the Vacancy of this Parish and to have them ready by Sunday Next.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^b Wardens at the Parish Ch^h on Thursday the 12th March 1756.

Present

Coll ^d John White	}	Vestry Men
Mr Will ^m Barton		
Jam ^s McPharsan		
Will ^m Green		
Geo. Atkinson		
Mr Will ^m Walker	}	Ch ^b Ward ^s
Will ^m Wilson		

Mett and Sign'd an Order on Jacob Mott Esq^r payable to the Rev Mr Micha^l Smith for Six Months Salary Due to him the 25th of March.

Item Rec^d an order from the Rev^d Mr Smith on Jacob Mott Esq^r Payable to the Present Ch^h Ward^s from the Sum of Sixty Six Pounds Currency Being due to the Glebe of this Parish for 22 Head of Cattle Belong^g to s^d Glebe.

Item Sign'd and gave the Rev^d M^r Smith a Discharge and Likewise Mr Smith gave the Vestry and Ch^h Ward^s a Discharge.

Same Day y^e Rev^d Mr Mich^l Smith and the Vestry and Ward^s Sign'd and Passed Receipts to Each other in full of all of all acc^{ts} as to Parish Business Related.

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens and other the Inhabitants at the Parish Church on Easter Monday the 19th of Aprill 1756.

Present	Coll ^l John White	}	Vestry Men
	M ^r Will ^m Green		
	Jam ^s M ^c Pherson		
	Geo. Atkinson		
	Mr Will ^m Walker	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
	Will ^m Wilson		

Mett and Proceeded to Election and Chose the following Gentl^l to Serve as Church Officers for y^e Ensuing y^r
Viz^t

Coll ^l John White	}	Vestry Men
M ^r Anth ^y White		
Will ^m Green		
Will ^m Walker		
Will ^m Wilson		
Jam ^s M ^c Phersan		
Geo. Atkinson		
M ^r Jam ^s Crockett	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
Char ^s Woodmason		
Capt ⁿ John McDonald	}	Overseers
M ^r Sam ^l Butler		

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Ch^h Ward^s at y^e Parish Church on Tuesday the 4th of May 1756.

Coll ^l John White	}	Vestry Men
Mr Jam ^s McPherson		
Anth ^y White		
Will ^m Green		
Will ^m Walker		
Will ^m Wilson		
Mr Jam ^s Crockett	}	Ch ^h Ward ^s
Char ^s Woodmason		

Mett and Sign'd an order on the Present Ch^h Wardens Payable to Mr Anth^y White for the Sum of Forty Pounds ²/₃ Currency for Support of Thomas Pew.

Item Doct^r Jam^s Crockett Rendered an acc^t of £20 Currency for Nesessarys found Will^m Mitchell and gave him an order on present Ch^h Ward^s for y^e Same.

Item Mr William Wilson Render'd his acc^t for las year for nese-sarys and maintainance found Mich^l Cary the Sum of £30, an order given for s^d sum

Item Sign'd an order payable to Math^l Mc Cormack for the sum of £10 for the funerall Exspences of a Poor that Died at his House.

Item This Day Mr Will^m Barton Renderd his acc^t of the Poor for y^e y^r 1755 for £100. an ord was sign'd on the Present Ch^h Ward^s for amount. of y^e same.

Item Mr Will^m Wilson Render'd his acc^t of Boarding John Wort with Mrs Ann Pike for £90 Sign'd an order payable to M^{rs} Pike on Present Ch^h Ward^s for s^d £90. . . .

Same Day Mr William Walker Produced his acc^t for y^e y^r 1755 and Past wherein he is Indebted to the Parish the Sum of £1.9.3

Same Day paid it into the Hands of M^r Charles Woodmason Present Church Warden

This Day Rec^d an acc^t from the Rev^d Mr Mich^l Smith wherein he says that Mr McCarty has charged him for the Sashes and

Glass of the Glebe House the sum of £106. and an additional charge of £19.1—for Garden and Stable Upon which the Vestry Waited on Mr Smith in a body who at Last Confest that it was a fraudulent thing in M^cCarty.

Item This Day Asesed and Rated the Parish at the following Rates Viz^t Lands at 1/6 pr Hun^d acres Slaves at 1/6 pr h^d Moneys at Interest pr hund^d Pounds 1/ Stock in Trade 3^d To Discharge the Sum of £290,2,3 for the Exspences of the Poor for y^e y^r 1755 and the aditional Sum of £20 as a Fund.

Same Day M^r James M^cPharson Render'd his acc^t for the year 1754 as Church Warden the sum of £40 Paroch^l Moneys £40.

To Cash Paid William Wilson as y ^e C ^h w ^d	£32
To Ditto p ^d Geo Atkinson as Regis ^r	5
Towards y ^e Pulpit Cloth.....	3

	£40.....40

Same Day drew an order on Mr Will^m Walker payable to y^e Present Chur^h Wardens for the sum of £40 Currency Parish Money when in his hands.

[End of first part Parish Records
in the Register Book 1713–1756]

[SECOND PART PARISH RECORDS-BOOK 1756-1779]

At a Meeting of the Vestry in Black River Church on Easter Monday April 19 1756 the following persons were duly elected Officers for the present year, viz

Col John White	}	Vestry-Men
Anthony White		
William Wilson		
Geo Atkinson		
Ja ^s McPherson		
William Walker		
William Green		
Doct ^r Ja ^s Crockat	}	Church-Wardens
Cha ^s Woodmason		
Capt Ja ^s McDonald	}	Overseers
Capt Sam ^l Butler		

The Vestry then took into Consideration the State of the Parish which requiring much time to discuss, they adjourn'd to Thursday sennight next

The Parish being without an officiating Minister thro'' dismission of the Rev^d Mich^l Smith from this Cure, the Vestry requested Mr Cha^s Woodmason that He would read Prayers and a Sermon every Sunday, with which proposal he complied.

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens of the Parish of Prince Frederic, at the Parish Church, on Tuesday April 27th 1756
Present

Col. John White
William Green
.....
William Wilson
Ja^s McPherson
Cha^s Woodmason
Geo Atkinson

The State of the Parish was examin'd; and but one of the Church Wardens being present, the Public accounts could not be audited.

On a Motion made, That this Parish is now without an Incumbent, and no Minister resident near at hand, to perform Ecclesiastical Offices, it was moved,

1st That Letters be wrote to the Lord Bishop of London, requesting a Minister for this Parish

2dly That Letters sh^d be wrote to the Society for propagating the Gospel, to thank them for past favours, to excuse our long Silence, and to assign the Reasons that induced the late Vestry, to expel Mr Smith from this Cure.

3dly That an ans^r be sent the Rev^d Mr Alex^r Garden, to his kind Letter to the late Vestry of March 4th last, and of thanks for his judicious Remarks and advices.

To which Motions the Vestry agreed, & ordered the said Letters to be prepared, and to be read, considered off, and signed on next Sunday, the Heads of which Letters being drawn.

Prince Frederick Parish

Sunday May 2^d 1756

Divine Service ended, the Vestry Men & Church Wardens assembled to hear the Letters read, that they had order'd to be drawn, & laid before them, which they approved, and sign'd: The following is Copy of those wrote to the R^t Rev^d Tho^s Ld. Bpp. of London.

Black River So Carolina

May 1st 1756

My Lord,

We the Vestry-Men & Chh Wardens of the Parish of Prince Frederic in S^o Carolina, beg leave to address Your Lordship, as our Diocesan & spiritual Father in Christ, to acquaint Your Lordship, That this our Parish is now vacant, & destitute of a Minister, thro the Resignation and dismission of The Rev^d Mr Michel Smith from this Cure. A Gentleman who has not been long resident with Us, but who in that short Space has rendered himself quite infamous, & obnoxious to ev'ry Individual almost of this Country thro' his flagrant Manners, and bad Conduct: for in 3 Years (the Time he was here) he has done more Injury to the cause of Virtue, Religion, and the Church, than his Successors can repair in many; We therefore put our Selves under

Your Lordship's paternal Care & Protection, desiring and hoping, that Your Lordship would be pleas'd to appoint some worthy good Clergyman to be our Pastor, whom We should be glad to see and receive as soon as possible. We hope that Your Lordship will not take it amiss in Us to observe, That this Parish is the largest, and most populous in this Province; Yet tho' numerous in Inhabitants We of the Church are widely scatter'd, and but few in number; The Parishoners being for the most part of the Communion of the Church of Scotland, and Settlers from thence and the North of Ireland; who have two Meetings, and large Congregations: so that this Parish above all other in this Province, merits Your Lordship's Care and thought; and requires a diligent, grave, & pious Minister to take Care of the Interests of the Church, which are hourly suffering, & will wholly sink if not timely and properly supported; for Mr Smith's bad & irreligious Manners, has caus'd Numbers to join themselves to other Congregations or to turn their Backs on the Church, and Divine Service; chusing rather to stay away, than sit under the hearing of a profligate Teacher. Our Back Country is fill'd with Numbers who ne'er heard the Word of God preach'd, or saw a Minister among them. Indeed Mr Smith did make a Tour into these remote Parts of the Parish, But He had better stay'd at home. for the Consequence has been, that thro' his indiscreet Carriage. (We sh^d rather say immoral Conduct) among them, instead of bringing them over, and joining of them to the Communion of our Church, he has unhappily driven them to send for Anabaptist Teachers from Philadelphia, who dip many, and form them into Congregations; so that the regaining of them, and making them Members of the Established Chh will (we judge) be attended with great Pains, if not an impossibility.

A Gentleman of Gravity, Virtue, & Prudence, will not fail of reaping a plentiful Harvest here both in Spirituals and Temporals—We have a neat Parish Church, genteel Parsonage, Glebe. Cattle, and other Emoluments, for accomodation of what judicious Minister Your Lordship may send over; whose Salary will be One Hundred Pounds Sterling & upwards paid half yearly by the Public Treasurer, besides Perquisites, we^h may am^t to as much, or more or less, according to his Conduct; A Minister's Income here, depending much on his Carriage and Manners.

We shall only add, That the adjoining Parishes around Us, are also destitute of Ministers, so that there is not a Clergyman from Santee River to Cape Fear, to perform any Ecclesiastical Office, or administer the Sacraments on any Emergency: so that We hope Your Lordship will take the Premises into Y^r religious Consideration, & grant our Request, who are with y^e utmost Duty and Respect

May it please Y^r Lordship
 Your Lordship's most dutiful
 and obed^t Sons & hble Serv^{ts}
 John White
 Geo Atkinson
 Ja^s Crockat William Green
 Ch^s Woodmason Anthony White
 Ja^s McPherson
 William Walker

The following is Copy of the Vestry's Letter to the Secretary of the Society for propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Black-River S^o Carolina

May 1st 1756

Rev^d Sir!

The Augmentation lately made by the present Assembly of this Province, to the Salaries of our Parochial Clergy by increasing their Stipends from 70£ to 100£ Stg & upwards, p^r Ann; and thereby freeing the Society from a Burden they have long born in maintaining Missionaries among Us, will, We doubt not meet with the Societys Approbation On this Occasion Sir, We take the Liberty to return the Society our humble thanks for their Care of our Spiritual Concerns so many Years past; And this both on behalf of our Selves, as well as all other Inhabitants of this Parish Members of the Church of England, who wth grateful Hearts will ever retain a Due Sense of the The Societys many singular & repeated favours shown Us. The last Missionary they sent Us over, was The Rev^d Michae^l Smith—for whom We built a genteel House, and did ev'rything within our small Power to render his situation agreeable, and Residence easy among Us. He was rec'd here with great Alacrity—shown uncommon Marks of Respect; and rec^d many singular Tokens of favour and Regard,

And as there are (nor have been for some Years) no resident Minister in two or three Parishes adjoining Us, He might have commanded a very plentiful income, nay, affluent Fortune, (beyond any Country Clergyman in this Province) had his Will been equal to his Power, and Virtue as shining as his Abilities, But unhappily for Him and for Us 'tis with great Concern We are obliged to say that this Gent^{ms} Manners have been so flagitious his Conduct so unhappy and imprudent, both in Spirituals and Temporals, as to subject Him to the Public Censure and Odium of this Whole Province, and thereby reducing Himself to the Necessity of resigning this Mission, and leaving this Province, and thereby forcing Us on the disagreeable Measure of dismissing of Him from this Cure, to which He never was, or could hope to be elected, from having shewn himself more fit to pull down and destroy, then to build up the Church of Christ.

Our long Silence may be interpreted remissness, or judg'd Ingratitude by the Society; but it has been owing to this Cause viz^t. We were willing to pass over M^r Smith's Irregularities, and even (for a long while) winked at His Errors, and cover'd his failings, in hope, that Time, Experience, and Admonition might reclaim Him, and all His Miscarriages be obliterated and forgot—being inclined from Charity and regard to his function to impute his faults, rather to Levity, Indiscretion, and Human Infirmary, than to a bad, or a corrupt Heart: We delayed therefore laying Our Spiritual Concerns before the Society, till We saw the Effect of our friendly Counsels and forbearance, and what We could consistent wth Justice, Truth, & Our Duty, pronounce of this Gent^m —Sorry are We to say, that so far from reforming of His Conduct, and suiting it to the Dignity of His Profession, and the Maxims of Right Reason (We might add, of Common Sense) That He seemed to run counter to both, trampling on all Rules, and despising all Advice; He has oft left his flock without Notice, Necessity, or Our Consent; so that our Church has been frequently shut up, even for 3 Months together, without his taking of the least thought or Care, ab^t getting of it supply'd in his Absence, And in one of His late Rambles into the North Province, He bro^t home with Him a Woman, whom he lives with and calls his Wife; tho' in our strictest Ex-

amination of Him on this head, he could produce no Witness or Vouchers of y^e Celebration of his Marriage with Her; so that We have cause to apprehend that if he is contracted, it must be agreeable to some assertions He has made in Public Company, viz^t "That it was in his Power as a Priest, to marry himself to any Woman whatever, without the Intervention of a Third Person." Nor has He as yet realiz'd his Marriage, or given the Public any satisfaction in Relation to it, further, than by publishing the Bans of Marriage between Him, and this Woman one Sunday in the Church But as We are inform'd That Mr Smith has said, "That the Society shew so little Regard to what may be urged by the Laity agst any of their Missionaries, as to credit the Assertion of any single one of them, prior to the joint Testimony of any Body of People in America, We beg leave Sir further to declare, That we are Mr Smith's Friends, and Well-Wishers; and what We here say, arises not from Party Prejudice, or ill Will, but from a strict Regard to Truth, the Dictates of our Consciences, the Obligations of our Oaths and Office, and what is incumbent on Us as Men & Christians, and in Honour bound to the Society to declare, lest we suffer in our own Characters,—The Society in their annual Memorial, desire that they may be inform'd of whatever is remiss and scandalous in their Missionaries; And therefore We will make no Apology for these Declarations, or for what We apprehend to be just and right, further, than by for enclosing a few Papers to corroborate our Assertions, and to shew that the bad Character M^r Smith Sustains is founded on facts, and not wholly built on the Base of Common Fame, We are

Rev^d Sir

The Societys most obliged and

Your very hble Serv^{ts}

The late & present Vestry Men &
Chh Wardens of the Parish of
P. Fred^k S^o Carolina

Jn^o White

Geo Atkinson

Ja^s Crockat

William Green

Cha^s Woodmason

Anthony White

Ja^s M^cpherson

Will^m Walker

The papers above alluded too, & sent with the above Lett^r were 1st An Affidavit of Margaret Simpson, & 2^{dly} An Affidavit of W^m Williams, relative to Mr Smith's bad Carriage in his Travels into the interior Parts of the Parish, 3^{dly} A Scandalous & Libertine Paper Mr Smith affix'd up at Blk River Church, in Justification of Fornication, from Scripture. 4^{thly} Memoirs of Mr Ab^{rm} Jordan, to shew that no Marriage Ceremony according to the Laws of the Land, ever passed between Mr Smith & Margaret Jordan with whom He now cohabits & calls his Wife.

The Vestry wrote also to the Rev^d Mr Alex^r Garden to this Effect

Rev^d Sir

The late Vestry recd Your kind & obliging Letter of March 4th, and after reading the Contents, could no longer hesitate to execute what had been so long wished for by all Good Men, viz^t the dismissal of Mr Smith from this Cure; but the latter part of Y^r judicious Letter being of a tender & serious Concern, required longer Deliberation, to which (& the busy Season) it has been owing, that the other Matters You pressed devolved on Us to execute; and we have accordingly wrote the Society, and his Lordship of London, the Reasons of our silencing of Mr Smith, which We hope they'l approve, one Copy of each We have left open for Your Perusal, hoping that You will be so kind as to second our Petitions with Your Interest, for procuration of another Minister, as soon as possible: We return our joint thanks both for Your late as well as former favours shewn this Parish, which we shall ever retain a just sense off; and with our best Wishes for Your health and long Life, remain with all Esteem and Respect

Rev^d Sir &c

Signed as before

The Vestry having rec^d a Letter from the Rev^d Mr Smith, signifying, That Mr Mac Carty, the Carpenter who built the Parsonage House, had arrested, and made him pay for the Sashes of the said House:

Resolved. That the Vestry meet as next Tuesday, to take under consideration the Contents of ye sd Letter.

Ordered That Mr Anth^o White wait on Mr McCarty, to enquire into the Validity of these Allegations,

Ordered That the Church Wardens wait on Mr Smith, to examine further into this strange affair.

Tuesday May 4th 1756

At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of Prince Frederic
Present

Col John White
Anth^o White
W^m Wilson
Ja^s Mcpherson
W^m Walker
Ja^s Crookat
W^m Green
Cha^s Woodmason
Geo. Atkinson

Mr Anth^o White reported, that He had seen and spoken with Mr McCarty, who declared that Mr Smith had never paid Him for any Sashes, nor had he e'er received a farthing from Him on such acc^t The Ch^h Wardens reported That they had waited on Mr Smith, and on sifting of Him, ab^t Matters, had great Ground to conclude that there was some Collusion, or deception, for some iniquitous Scheme concerted between Mr Smith and Mr McCarty,

A Letter from the Rev^d Mr Smith was presented to the Vestry, relating in loose & general Terms, y^e heads of accompts, between Him and Mr McCarty, w^{ch} giving no satisfaction, the Vestry waited on Mr Smith in a Body to enquire further Particulars.

After a strict Scrutiny, they found the Chh Wardens surmises to be well founded, and that those accompts & rec^{ts} of Mr McCarty w^{ch} Mr Smith produced, and asserted he had paid, were false, and fallacious; formed only to counterbalance other like fictitious acc^{ts} bro^t by Mr Smith agst McCarty in consequence of a Quarrel between them. Mr Smith hav^g also bro^t a Bill of 19£ for Work done to the Stable &c. The same was deny'd Paym^t He hav^g had 30£ given Him by y^e former Vestry (arising from Sale of the Materials of y^r Old Parsonage House) to discharge the said Bill.

The Vestry being informed That Mr Smith intended to send Mr Mac Cartys Bill & Rec^t home to the Society and thereby to impose on their kindness, directed Mr Charles Woodmason to add a Postscript to their former Letters, to this Effect, which was done accordingly,

Black River Ch^h May 4th 1756

Rev^d Sir! Postscript.

The Vestry having recd Letters from y^e Rev^d Mr Smith affirming, "That he had been arrested by y^e Carpenter who Built y^e Parsonage House, for the Sashes of the said House, and de-siring reimbursement" they could not but be surpris'd at the Contents, as the s^d Carpenter had been paid One Thousand Pounds of this Curc^y for building of y^e said House, Sashes, Closets, Beaufets, and all Conveniences included, They therefore sent to the said Carpenter, whose answer was, "That he had never rec^d a penny from Mr Smith on any such acc^t" They therefore waited in a Body on Mr Smith to examine into y^e grounds of his Allegations; That he shewed a Bill and Rec^t of this Maccarty's, the Carpenter, for these Sashes; But on Scrutinizing into y^e Validity of such Bill and Rec^t, They found it a contrived Affair of this M^cCartys to counterbalance a like fictitious acc^t bro^t by the s^d Mr Smith agst y^e s^d MacCarty, neither of w^{ch} acc^{ts} had any foundation (as we could find) but only in Anger & Resentment; and to occasion quarrels and Contention. After expostulating with Mr Smith on his daring to endeavour to saddle y^e Parish wth such an open & barefaced fraudulent Acct, his reply was, "That He made himself very easy ab^t the Matter, for if "We did not allow it Him, y^e Society would, and that He should "send it home to them." To prevent therefore Sir, the Goodnature & Kindness of the Society's being imposed on in this Manner, (sh^d Mr Smith attempt) We here declare, that he never paid such Money, That y^e s^d M^cCarty had been before paid for these Sashes, and why this M^cCarty arrested Him We find on inquiring to be owing to this "that Mr Smith being impatient "to get into the New House, broke it open, before finished, and also "broke open a Room in w^{ch} this M^cCarty had locked up these "Sashes." That after this act of Indiscretion, Mr Smith employed another Workman to put up these Sashes, and finish

“the House, unknown to this M^cCarty, & the Vestry. “That this “M^cCarty, & Mr Smith falling out on this Head, they reciprocally “arrested each other by Way of Insult, Mr Smith bringing a fallacious acc^t of Diet, lodging &c., agst M^cCarty, and y^e other “opposing this trumped up acc^t by another acc^t of like nature, “in w^{ch} a Charge was made of these Sashes.” But had Mr Smith *really* paid the Man for these Sashes, We should immediately have made Him repaid Mr Smith with Costs, and this We told Him. But Mr Smith not offering to make this appear (indeed it could not be) We judged it necessary to give the Society this information, to be on their guard agst any indirect Steps Mr Smith may take to impose on them.

After which they directed the Church Wardens to write to Mr MacCarty, in these or like words,

Sir

The Vestry having this Day recd Lett^r from Mr Smith, with an acc^t of Yours agst Him for the Sashes of the Parsonage House, they waited in a Body on Mr Smith to enquire into y^e Grounds of such an extraordinary Charge: and on Examination find it to be only the Issue of a Quarrel between You, and that You had trumped up a Charge of this Nature agst Him to oppose a like fallacious acc^t bro^t by him agst You, in order to pay Him in his own Coin. However y^e Vestry could not but be amazed That You could take so extraordinary a Step as this; and while they were at the Parsonage House, took Notice, that there still remains sev^l Matters unfinished, w^{ch} by your Contract You are bound to do; And therefore They have enjoined Us to address You hereon, to desire You to repair to the Parsonage, and finish off whats remaining to do there, within one Month from this date, otherwise they will be forced to fall on Measures to oblige You, as will not be agreeable. The Vestry waits Your Speedy Answer for whom we are

Sir

Yr hble Serv^{ts}

Ja^s Crockat

Cha^s Woodmason

Ordered by the Vestry, That Mr Woodmason affix Mr Smiths two Letters to the Postscript to y^e Societys Letter & to acquaint

y^e Society y^t y^e Charge of £19,1,0 bro^t by Mr Smith agst the Parish, had been paid by the late Vestry, out of Monies arising from Sale of the Ruins of the old Parsonage House.

The Vestry then proceeded on other Public business and after rec^d the Parish acc^{ts} and auditing of them

Order'd

That be p^d Ann Pike for One Years Board &c of Wort

That D^o Wm Barton for Board of Mitchell

That D^o Doct Crockat for Necessaries for Mitchell

That D^o Antho. White for sickness and Burial of a Traveller

That D^o Wm Wilson for D^o

That D^o Wm Barton for Board of

That £10,0,0 D^o Nath^l M^c Cormac for Board & Burial of a Traveller

To raise which Sum the Vestry assessed the Parish as under Viz^t

Negroes p^r Head 1/6

Lands per 100^d acres 1/6

Money at Interest per cent 1/

Stock in Trade per cent 6^d

The Vestry then drew an Order on the Public Treasurer for forty Pounds in His Hands, Parochial Money,

Out of which they ordered That £3,17,6 be p^d W^m Wilson for Repairs, fencing, &c at the Parsonage

At a Vestry duly Summoned to meet in the Parish Church of Black River on Monday the 2d Day of Augst 1756

Present

Col John White

Anth^o White

Will^m Green Ja^s Crockat

Ja^s M^cpherson Ch^s Woodmason

William Walker

Geo. Atkinson

The Vestry signed an Order to W^m Wilson & W^m Walker to pay the present Ch^b Wardens Forty Pounds Curr^y

Order'd the present Chh Wardens to pay Mr Geo Atkinson Five Pounds Curr^y for his Salary as Register to Easter Last.

Order'd That Mr George Atkinson the late Register deliver up

to the Vestry at their next Meeting, all the Parish Books, Papers, Acct^s, and Registers in his hands, and complete the Parish acc^{ts} and render them fair & properly digested according to Law.

The Vestry then drew an Order on Mr W^m Wilson for £. Curr^y Parochial Money, in his hands, ordering the Same to be rec^d by and paid to the present Wardens

Resolv'd, That Mr Josias Dupree be elected Parish Clerk of this Parish, and that the Chh W^{dns} do acquaint Him thereof and request Him to accept of the Same: And that if Objections sh^d be made by Him to the smallness of the Salary, The same to be augmented out of the Parochial Money

The Chh W^{dns} then acquainted the Vestry, That 32 Acadians were on their Passage for this Parish, here to be lodg'd, maintain'd, & accomodated, till otherwise provided for,

The Vestry came to a Conclusion, That the Chh Wardens lodge the said Acadians in the Parsonage House: But wav'd entering on the principal Subject Matter, viz^t providing Victuals & Necessaries for their Reception.

The Church Wardens insisted warmly to have this Point fully settled & determin'd—But the Vestry treated the Affair so slightly as to tell the Chh Wardens, *They might do the best they pleas'd in the Matter*, and refus'd taking the least Charge or Care of the said Acadians; and proceeded in taking a View of the present ruinous State of the Parish Church; and then broke up, after naming Monday Three Weeks to meet again, to consult further about repairing of the Church.

The under is the Letter wrote M^r Josias Dupree pr. the Chh Wardens, agreeable to the Vestrys Directions.

Sir

Blk River Chh 2^d Augst 1756

At a Meeting of the Vestry this day, it was unanimously agreed to elect You Parish Clerk of Prince Frederic Parish, & We are order'd to acquaint You of the same, & to request the taking of the s^d Office on You, which will be highly obliging off & a great Benefit to the Parish. Should the present Salary be judg'd too small by You, for the attendance and Trouble You necessarily must be at, We are further impowered to enlarge the same

out of the Parochial Money, to induce Your acceptance of the Place, & are

Sir

Yr most hble Serv^{ts}

Ja^s Crockat

Cha^s Woodmason

To Mr Josias Dupree

To which a Verbal answer was ret^d "*That it did not suit Him*"

An Acc^t how the Acadians sent to Prince Frederic Parish were distributed Tuesday 10th Augst 1756.

{	{ Joseph Durong }	.....	Andrew Burnet
	{ his Wife }		
	{ Ann Lambert }	.....	dead 27th Oct 1756
	{ their Children }		
{	{ Mary Durong..... }		Marg ^t Wells
	{ Josette Durong..... }		Sam ^l Gregg
	{ Ann Durong..... }		Will ^m Thompson
	{ Marg ^t Durong..... }		Hannah White
	{ Mary Ann Durong..... }		Dead 13 th Oct ^r
	{ Rosalie Durong..... }		Andrew Burnet
{	{ John Daigle }	.....	Doctor James Crockat
	{ his Wife }		
	{ Rosalie Richard }	.....	D ^o
	{ their Child }		
	{ John Baptist Daigle..... }		D ^o
<hr/>			
{	{ Peter Lambert..... }		Cha ^s Woodmason
	{ and of his Children }		
	{ Peter Lambert..... }		D ^o
	{ John Lambert..... }		D ^o
<hr/>			
{	{ Francois Leblanc }	DD Nov 6th... ..	Dead
	{ his Wife }		
	{ Magdalen Cormie..... }	DD 28 th Oct.....	Died
	{ their Children Viz ^t }		
{	{ Josetta Leblanc..... }		Anna King
	{ Ozick Leblanc..... }		Henry Futhy
	{ Magadalene Leblanc..... }		Alex ^r Swinton
	{ Teaslie Leblanc..... }		Henry Futhy
	{ Margaret Leblanc..... }		Richard Horsley

{ Paul Olivier.....	John Rose.....	Dead
{ & his wife		
{ Magdalene Bourk.....	D ^o	Dead

{ Marg ^t Daigle Widow.....	Rev ^d John Baxter
{ & her three children viz ^t	
{ { Paul Forrait.....	D ^o
{ { Larion Forrait.....	D ^o
{ { John Baptist Forrait.....	D ^o

John Baptist Porrier	Col John White	
Michell Porrierre	Doct Ja ^s Crockat	Dead
Pierre Caisee	Rev ^d John Baxter	
Michell Lapierre	Col John White	Dead
Renaie Drowhany	Cha ^s Woodmason	

At a Vestry held at Black River Church, on Monday Augst 23^d
1756

Present

Col John White	
Anth ^o White	
Ja ^s M ^c pherson	
W ^m Green	Cha ^s Woodmason
W ^m Wilson	

The present decay'd Condition of the Parish Church was taken
into Consideration

Resolv'd, That the Parish Church is in a very decay'd State &
must of necessity be repair'd immediately, to prevent its falling.
That the Parochial Money in Hands of the present Wardens
together with what may arise from the present Years surplus
be apply'd tow^d the Repair.

That the late Incumbent Mr Mich^l Smith hav^g defrauded the
Parish of Sixty six Pounds Currency, Parochial Money in his
Hands that Ways and Means be fallen on for Recovery thereof.
Order'd, That Col John White, and Mr Anth^o White be a Commit-
te for employing some Workman to take a Survey of the Build-
ing, & to lay their Report before the next Vestry.

That y^e s^d Committe draw up an Estimate of y^e Charges & Cost
requir'd to put y^e Chh in tolerable Repair, & what materials will

be wanting as Sills, Shingles, Nails, Glass, Boards, Lime, Paint, &c. And that they contract with some reputable Workmen and proceed in the Business, as far as the Parish Money will allow, & what Contributions they can collect.

That information hav^g been rec^d of some Movables of the Rev^d Mich^l Smith's being in the hands of Mr W^m Green, the Chh Wardens do attach the same, according to Law provided the Expen^{ce} be under the Value of the said Goods. And then the Vestry separated without doing further.....

..... up, occasion'd by the Absence & Negligence of their late, and want of the Parish Books & Papers.

At a Vestry held in the Parish Chh of Black River, on.....

The Rev^d Mr W^m Peasely appear'd, and offer'd to serve this Cure till arrival of a Minister from England,

But the said Gentlemen's Character being tainted; and Vestry of St Helena hav^g dismiss'd Him from that Parish for Irregularities, a Debate arose concerning the Admission of the said Gentleman, who produc'd the following Letter, of Recommendation from Capt Richardson one of the Representatives of this Parish in the General Assembly, [letter does not appear in Minutes] And then Mr Peasely laid before the Vestry.....by the Rev^d Richard Clarke, of Charlestown, to a gentleman of the Vestry of St Helena, in answer to one which Mr Clarke had rec^d from Him, subsequent to a Lett^r of Mr Clarke's to know the Imputations alledged agst Mr Peasely, and their Reasons for dismissing of Him, for Satisfaction of the Provincial Clergy of which the following is a Copy. [this letter also does not appear] And Col John White being going for Charlestown, was desir'd to wait on Mr Clarke, and to obtain from Him a Copy of the Letter he had rec^d from the Vestry of Port Royal, in ans^r to that wrote them by Him, in Name of the Clergy, But Col White did not produce any such Copy, only a short Note from Mr Clarke address'd to Himself wherein He says, That he apprehends that the Parish may admit Mr Peasely, on Probation provided he abides by his repeated Promises and Assurances of being a better Person for the future, or to this Purpose.

The Vestry not being conven'd hereon (Easter being near) M^r Peasely Officiated at the Church by desire of two or three of the Vestry Men, against the Consent and Opinion of the Church Wardens, and some Members of the Vestry.

March 1. The Church Wardens apprentic'd out Shadrack Mac-Cormack a Poor Boy abt 7 Years of Age, to John Simpson Cooper, on Jeffrey's Creek, till the s^d Boy came of Age.

On Easter Monday April 11th, 1757, the Vestry met, and proceeded to Election of Church Officers for the present Year.

The Church Wardens proceeded by Ballot, to take y^e Suffrages of the Parishioners:

Four Persons that gave in Votes, viz^t John Walker, Eben Duncan, Ja^s Hepburn, and Alex^r Davidson, being objected too, as not conforming to the Chh of England, & qualified according to Law:

It was put to the Vote of the Assembly then present, if the said Persons are legally qualify'd to Vote,

And the Public Laws being produc'd and read:

A Debate arose among the Parishioners, thereon.

And the said Persons, tendering their Votes, & insisting on their Qualifications, as Freeholders, and hav^g serv'd Parochial Offices, the Church Wardens (to silence the Clamour) accepted of their Votes.

But a Scrutiny being demanded, and an appeal to Higher Powers threatened, the Church Wardens would not reckon in the Votes of the Persons Objected too, but marked them off.

And on casting up the legal Votes, they stood thus.

For Church Wardens		For Vestry Men	
James Crockat 18 take out 4	14	William Green	12
John White.....	2	William Hughes 18 take out 4	14
Anthony White.....	2	James Crocket.....	2
Josias Dupree.....	10	John White.....	10
John McDowell.....	9	Anthony White.....	10
Cha ^s Woodmason.....	1	William Barton 12, deduct	
		Hepburn & Jno Walker.....	10

For Church Wardens

John McDonald 18 take out 4 14

For Vestry Men

Jos Gar Dupree 11

John Conyers 15 deduct 2
excepted against 13

William Walker 29

George Atkinson 17

William Wilson 13 deduct 4 9

Cha^s Woodmason 17 take

out 4 13

Ja^s Lane 22Ja^s Mcpherson 19Alex^r Rose 1

Vestry Men

Danl McGinny 2

Ab^m Mashu Jun^r 1Rob^t Sutton 1Alex^r McRee 1

Overseers

Claudius Pegée 29

Sam^l Canty 29

Joseph Canty 3

Dan^l McDonald 1

On which the Persons following were declared duly elected for the
Year ensuing

Ch^h Wardens

Vestry

Overseers

Ja^s Crockat

William Hughes

Claudius Pegée

John M^cdonald

John Connor

Sam^l Canty

William Walker

George Atkinson

Cha^s Woodmason

James Lane

James Mcpherson

Complaint being made to His Excellency the Governor by Col
John White that an undue Election of Parish Officers for y^e
Year 1757 was made at the Parish Church of Pr Fred^k on Easter
Monday: by the Church Wardens, The Church Wardens (to
obviate all Objections that could be alledg'd against the Illegality
of the former Election) Advertiz'd a new Election to be on Mon-
day y^e 25th April 1757

And the Parishioners being assembled, gave in their votes as
follows

Church Wardens		Vestry Men	
James Crockat.....	19	William Walker.....	28
John Macdonald.....	32	Jas Mcpherson.....	19
Josias Dupree	12	Charles Woodmason.....	18
		James Lane.....	29
		John Connor.....	18
		William Hughes.....	18
		George Atkinson.....	19
		Anthony White.....	13
		John White.....	13
Overseers		William Barton.....	12
Thos Bossard.....	16	Josias Garnier Dupree.....	12
Claud Pegee.....	19	William Green.....	12
William James.....	12	Wm Wilson.....	3
Saml Canty.....	14	Arch Baird.....	1
		Danl McGinny.....	1

On which the following Persons were declar'd duly Elected and publickly Advertiz'd accordingly viz^t (and sworn in by Arch Baird Esq^r

Chh Wardens	Overseers	Vestry Men	Register
James Crockat	Claud Pegee	William Walker	Cha ^s Woodmason
Jno Mcdonald	Sam ^l Canty	James Mcpherson	
		Cha ^s Woodmason	
		James Lane	
		John Connor	
		William Hughes	
		Geo. Atkinson	

At Vestry held in the Parish Church of Pr^{ce} Frederic on Wednesday the 18th May 1757

Present

Ja ^s Crockat	} Chh W ^{dns}	W ^m Hughes	} Vestry Men
Jn ^o Mcdonald		Ja ^s Mcpherson	
		Jn ^o Connor	
		Ja ^s Lane	
		Cha ^s Woodmason	

The present State of the Parish Chh was taken under Consideration and on a Survey of Repairs lately made and necessary to be executed It was Resolv'd

That the Work lately done to the repairs of the Church being very imperfect, and insufficient; An Absolute Necessity arises, that the said Work be examin^{ed} by some skilful Workmen, and be more substantially ececuted.

That a Committe be appointed to Contract wth proper Workmen, for the finishing of the Church, and putting of it into good Repair, as far as the Parochial Money will go. And the Persons so Constituted, were,

Mr Ja^s Mcpherson and

Mr James Lane

Ordered, That They Shingle, Sash, Weather board, & put the Church into y^e best Repair possible, as far as the Parochial Money now in Hands of the Ch^h wdn^s/will admit; and to the best of their judgment. Which Money amounts to 100

And M^r Rob^t Weaver having been apply'd too by the late Church Wardens, to Survey the Work done to the Church by order of the Committe appointed in Vestry y^e 23^d Augst last

The following Ans^r was rec^d from Him—

To the Vestry and Church Wardens of Prince Frederic Parish, At the desire of James Crockat one of the Church Wardens, I have carefully examin'd the Repairs of Your Parish Church, and find them so insufficient, both with regard to the Workmanship, and part of the Timber, that I think it will be a manifest Imposition on the Public if either the Workman is paid or the Church, cover'd up in its present Situation for I am clearly of Opinion should the Church be cover'd as it is now, it is in danger of suffering by Hurricanes, or any violent Gusts of Winds from

Gent^m

Your hble Serv^t

April 3d 1757

Robt Weaver.

At the Vestry held in the Parish Church of P. Frederick, on Wednesday the 18th of May 1757

Michael Cary was bro^t before y^e Vestry, as an infirm and poor Person, an Object of Charity, and incapable of Labour hav^g lost his Eye Sight

When y^e s^d Michael Cary was put under the Care of Mr Henry Yaw, to be boarded, and maintained by Him at y^e Rate of £60, pr. ann from this Day: to find Him in suff^t Meat, Drink, Washing, Lodging, Linen, and Cloaths

At the same time Will^m Mitchell, a Parish Pauper, was taken by William M^cdonald, to be boarded by Him for one Year, from this Easter Monday at y^e rate of £80, per ann—Cloathing expected. May 18, 1757

M^r George Atkinson late Register, deliver'd up the Parish Books, w^{ch} on Examination, found to have no Entries made in it of Marriages, Burials, and Baptisms, for 3 Years past,

I Geo. Atkinson Register of the Parish of Prince Frederick for the y^r 1756 am Register'd as above for not Registering Children Baptized, Mariges, Deaths, &c Do Declare that there was no Minister to give s^d acc^{ts} to George Atkinson for 3 years was.

At a Vestry held in the Parish Church of P. Frederic on Wednesday the 18 May 1757

The Want of a Worthy Minister for this Parish being very great, and no Ans^{rs} being rec^d either from the Bishop of London, or the Society, to the Letters wrote them, for a Successor to the Rev^d Mr Smith

And it being reported, that the Rev^d M^r Andrews had declin'd the Lectureship of St Philip's, and intended to embark for England by some safe Opportunity:

And it being further hinted to some of the Vestry, that M^r Andrews's departure would not immediately take place:

It was Resolved to address M^r Andrews to supply this vacant Parish during his Stay in Carolina, or to accept of the Cure of the Parish in Case his Inclinations should induce Him wholly to settle in the Province.

And the Register being order'd to draw up a Letter, He immediately withdrew, and presented the following, which being read, was approved off, and signed by the Gentlemen then present.

Black River Church 18 May 1757

Rev^d Sir.

The Occasion of this address, arises from a Rumour which reach'd Us, Viz^t That You are about resigning of the Lectureship of St Philip's and retiring from Charlestown, till some safe and favourable Opportunity presents to carry Your family to England. We should be pleased to find this Report verify'd shou'd its Issue terminate in *Winyaws* being made Your Residence.

The amiableness of Your Character As a Minister and Christian strict Morals and Integrity of Manners in private Life as a Gentleman would alone excite in Us (and all here who Love Religion and Learning) such pleasing and agreeable Desires: But when We reflect on our late and present unhappy fate as to Spirituals, and the reduced State of the Church in this Quarter, these Wishes are *higher* rais'd, and prompt Us to *perfect* their Attainment.

Permit Us then Sir to realize our Sentiments of You, by giving You this Call and Invitation, That should You quit Charlestown, and Y^r Affairs incline You to a Country Retreat, That You'd be pleas'd to favour Us with Your Company and to accept of this vacant Parish of Prince Frederic where We are ready to receive and establish You as our minister, whenever You please.

For We have not a Clergyman within fifty miles to perform any Ecclesiastical Offices in any Emergency, and how long We may rest thus unprovided, is uncertain (We having not yet had any answer from home to our Letters wrote 15 Months ago for a Minister) but would rather chuse to remain thus destitute and unhappy, than accept of obnoxious Persons, who disgrace the sacred Character and bring Religion and the Church into Contempt. Wherefore after looking up to Heaven for Divine Aid, We turn our Eyes Sir on You, to heal the Wounds, the Stabs that Vertue and Goodness has sustained here within few Years. We want a Person of exemplary Life, prudent Conduct, and uncorrupt Morals, to apply the Balms of *Example* and *Precept* to pierc'd and broken Souls: to be an Ornament to Religion, Support to our bleeding weaken'd Church and a Blessing to Civil Society: In this Light Sir We regard You from the Enconiums and Echo's of the Public, and the testimonies of private friends.

And should You Approve of this Invitation and oblige Us with Your Presence, and Ministry, We shall be careful to confirm the reality of these Conceptions, by striving to support You genteely, and to make Your Residence among us, as easy and agreeable as Possible.

Our late incumbent acknowledg'd his Income to be near 1500£ pr Ann but We cannot Warrant his Assertions, nor enter into any *Particular* Engagements As this Parish is very extended, so also may be the Rectors Emoluments They partly depending on remote Persons and Accidents: For the Parish Church and Parsonage (which are both neat and pretty) being situated on the lower Verge of this Parish, will occasion require more Time and Travel for Minister and People to be thoroughly acquainted, than if built more Central.

These our tenders of Respect, are accompanied with our best Wishes for Your Health, and that You may long live among us to adorn Religion, and build up Living Temples to the Glory of H I M, whose peculiar Servant You are, and whose Service is Your Honour and Delight We are with due Esteem

Rev^d Sir

Your most obed^t and most hble Serv^{ts}
The Church Wardens and Vestry of the
Parish of Prince Frederic

James Crockat
John Macdonald

W^m Hughes
Ja^s Mcpherson
Jn^o Connor
Ja^s Lane
Cha^s Woodmason

To which the following Answer was rec^d,

Charlestown June 14 1757

Gentlemen.

Your Letter dated the 18 May, I rec^d this day, and am greatly obliged to You for Your kind Way of thinking concerning Me. The partiality of my friends hath given me a Character much beyond my deserts.

There might be some Reason for the Report you Mention but that Reason is now superseded, since the Ships so long expected

are arrived; on board one of which I have taken my Passage, and shall certainly sail for England in about three Weeks time. If when I am there, I can be of any Service to You either by representing Your Case to the Society at home, or in any other Method that You may think off, You may lay Your Commands upon Me, and they shall be faithfully executed by

Gentlemen

To the Church Wardens
and Vestry of the Parish
of Prince Frederic

Your most obliged humble Servant
John Andrews

And the underwritten (enclosing a Duplicate of ye former Vestrys Letter to the Bishop) was sent to Mr Andrews by the Register.

Black River 28 June 1757

Rev^d Sir

The Distance at w^{ch} sev^l Members of our Vestry reside from the Church and each other, rendering it impossible for them to convene in Time to answer Your obliging fav^r of the 14th inst, I take upon Me in Name of the Body to write You.

“That they take extremely Kind Your offers of Assistance to procure them a Minister; which Xtian Task they entreat you to engage in immediately on Your Arrival in England: Whatever Gentleman may come over with only 3 Lines from You, will be accepted here, as next to Choice of Y^r Self, they would approve of Your Choice”

“That they need not trouble You with a Portrait of a Minister that would suit here, as Your better Judgment and Experience will paint the requisite Qualities, and their Sentiments may be gather’d from their late Letter to You.

But if that You sh^d rather chuse to persue the Old Tracts (which as to this Parish have been very crooked) they enclose a Letter to his Lordship of London, which they beg Your Care off, (and sh^d it suit, and be not too much Trouble) to deliver with y^r own hands.

“And that You would be pleased to quicken his Lordships Motions in our favour, by remonstrating,

“That our Parish Church, Parsonage & Glebe is daily falling to Ruin by being unoccupied.

“That there are now 4 Meeting Houses in this Parish, and two more talked of being built, (w^{ch} Increase would not have been thro’ Weakness, Supineness, & Immorality of our Incumbents) Whereas, had we Godly Ministers, Chapels of Ease would probably be raised in their places, and less Room for the Sectaries to spread themselves.

“That the People of the Lower Part of our Parish, are a sober, sensible & literate People, those of the upper Part, far otherwise; whose Numbers daily increase by Refugees from y^e other Provinces

“That if a Minister be not settled here soon, the defection from the Church will be so great, as hardly to leave enough Church Members to form a Congregation.

“That Itinerant Teachers from the N^o ard, are Yearly making of Converts that illiterate Persons set up for Pastors That the Presbyterian Missionaries from the Northern Colleges, use unwearied pains & Diligence to extend their Influence & Interest, to the hazard of this whole Parish being soon entirely in their Hands.

“That this Prospect grieves every true Son & Well-wisher to the Church of England, while our Establish’d Clergy calmly look on, But that our Assembly, Alarm’d at our Situation, has lately divided this extensive Parish, taking a New one out of it, to be called by the Name of St Mark allotting also 100£ stg, pr ann for an Itinerant Minister to officiate at the Waterees, & y^e Catawba Settlem^t So that we want 3 Ministers Sir at present, in this one Parish only.

I conclude in their Names, to wish You a quick safe and pleasant Passage that You may find & enjoy the establish’d Health You seek after, and be blessed with all temporal and Eternal Happiness. I am for the Vestry and Church Wardens of the Parish of Prince Frederic

Rev^d Sir

Y^r most obd^t hble Serv^t

Cha^s Woodmason Register

At a Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Parish of Prince Frederic at the parish Church on Easter Monday, 1758

There appeared Peter Lane, wth an acc^t for subsistance and Burial

of John Reed when Thirty pounds was allowed Him for the same.
 Also appear'd Thomas Cribb, & exhibitd an acc^t for Burial of a
 Traveller, whody'd at his House when Ten pounds was allow'd Him.
 Ten Pounds was also allow'd Ann Pike for Burial of Henry Wort.
 Also appear'd Rich^d Cockburn wth an acc^t for Burial of Edw^d
 Filley, a Soldier, when Ten Pounds was allowed Him.
 The following Persons were chosen Vestry Men, Viz^t

	Col Jn ^o White	
	Josias Garnier Dupree	
	Capt Anth. White	
	William Barton	
	Jn ^o MacDowell	
	Dan ^l DuPree	
	Isaac Carr	
And	{ John Godfrey	} Chh Wardens
	{ Josias Dupree	
	{ John Connor	} Overseers
	{ Hugh Thompson	

Peter Lane Register

The Church Wardens presented their acc ^{ts} which were as follows			
To Cash pd Mich ^l		By Cash recd of the	
Gordon for Himself		Chh Wardens of y ^e	
& a Negro for sawing		preceding Year	60,0,0
of Boards, getting of			
Sills & Stuff for re-			
pair of the Chh by			
Order of the Vestry	45,0,0	By Parochial Money	
To Math ^l Clark, for Do	15,0,0	of Mr Motte	40,0,0
			<hr/>
			100,0,0

To Cash pd Ja ^s Lane for	
Carting of Timber &	
Securing of the Parson-	
age House from Fire	14,0,0
Ballance in hand	26.
	<hr/>
	£100.0.0

Drew Orders on the New Vestry for the Monies due to Peter Lane
Thos Cribb & R'chd Cockburn & Ann Pike

Drew Order on the Old Chh W^{dns} for the Ballance in their Hands

Drew Order on M^r Motte for last Years Parochial Money

Drew an Order of £20 on D^o in fav^r of the Rev^d Samuel Fayer-
weather for two Sermons preach'd by Him in the Parish Church

And then the Regist^r deliv'd all the Books & P^{ers} off the
Par sh n His Hands, to the New Vestry & Chh Wardens.

On summing up the Monies due from the Parish of Prince Frederic
for subsisting & Burial of Poor Pe sons, it stands thus

To Henry Yaw for subsisting Mich^l Cary..... 51, 13, 4

To W^m Macdonald for subsisting & Burial of W^m

Mitchell..... 38, 10, ..

To Ann Pike for subsisting & Burial of Jno Wort. 25, .0. . .

To Rich^d Cockburn Thos Cribb & Peter Lane..... 50.....

£165, 3, 4

At a Meeting of the Vestry Munday the 1st day of May 1758

Present	Col John White	}	Vestry
	Capt Anth ⁿ White		
	Mr Isaac Carr		
	Mr John McDole		
	M ^r Jo ^s Ga ^r Doeprree		
	M ^r Dan ^l Doeprree	}	

Pres ^t	M ^r John Godfrey	}	Ch ^b Wardens
	M ^r Josias Doeprree		

The Same Day agree'd with Isaac Bates for the makeing And the
Delivering of Twelve Thousand Good March^{tbl} Hart Cypress
Shingles at Five pounds Curr^y pr Thousand, at the Parrish Church
of Prince Frederick to be Delivered Above High Water Mark to
Peter Lane at the Said Ferry Landing &c

The Same Day Above Written Assess^d the Parrish

Slaves pr head..... 1/6

Lands pr 100..... 1/6

Mony at In^{ts} pr L^b..... 9^d

Stock n Trade..... 9^d

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens at the at the Church of Prince Frederick Parish on Tuesday the 12th September 1758

Present	Col ^l John White	}	Vestry
	Mr Josiah Grn ^r Doeprée		
	Mr Fran ^s Lessne		
	Mr John McDole		
	Mr Isaac Carr		
	Mr Dan ^{ll} Doeprée		
	Mr John Godfrey		Church Warden

Its agreed that Col^o John White and Cap^t Anthony White is to take upon them to Repair the Church And Make itt all Sufficient Good and Substantiall, By the Judgments By the Vestery, to be Vewe'd the first Tuesday in February 1758—the Vestery is then Agreed to Meet again to Settle the Same and Order Payment.

An Ord^r given in Favour of Col^o John White on Jacob Motte Esq^r Publick Treasurer for the Money allowed By Act of Assembly For the Repair of the Parsonage House, &c.

N B, The Above Ord^r in Favour of John White By the Vestry and Church Wardns of the Parish of Prince Frederick Return'd not Accept'd &c.

Revern^d Sir

Wee the Vestry Men And Church Wardns of Prince Frederick Parrish beg Leave to Acquaint You, that on Our Application to y^e Rev^d M^r Andrews to Send us a Minist^r the Rev^d M^r Cooper Came out for Our Parrish, & that Influen^d as Wee Suppose by Sum who Represented Us to Him in a disagreeable Light, He accept^d of Prince William Parish which Wee Imagin'd Might possibly be y^e Case should Wee send for A Nother, Wee therefore in Consideration of y^e Melancholy Condition of our Parish For want of a Minist^r to Officiate to Us in Holy things and hearing that M^r Peasly, who has Lived on Peede for Twelve Months last past, has behaved there to y^e Satisfaction of y^r People Who in a Verry Precarious Situation, as that Parish not as yet Settled, have Invited Him to Supply y^e vacant Cure of our Parish which he has Accepted of and is Expected, with His Famaly in A Short time to Reside among Use

Now Sir as Wee are Apprehensive that two Persons only Who Wee have had Reason to think Doe not Seek y^e pease of y^e Parish may endeavor at Easter next to Set aside this our Caull of M^r Peasely, and throw Us into the Same Confution & Distraction they Did Sum time Since. Wee beg Leave to ask You Wheather a Succeeding Vestry Can Repeal any Lawfull Act of Y^e preceeding and if they Can what Steps may be Prop^r for Us to take, to prevent their Making Void this Our Act, in Mr Peasely Favou^r Who Wee hope by His Good Behaviour, May Remove ye Preajudices that Sum Persons, have against him and Reconcile y^e Contending Parties of our Miserably Divided Parish. Some of Us seem to think that an Application to His Excellency as Ordinary of ye Province, and to the Church Commissn^{rs} may be necessary But Wee Shall Defer taking this or any other Step^r till Wee Are Favoured with Y^r Advice which Will be Earnestly Expected, By Revern^d Sir

30 Dec^r 1758. Y^r Most Obedint and, Hum^{ble} Serv^{ts}

John White	} Vestry Men
Anth ^o White	
Dan ^l Doepré	
Josiah Doepré	Ch Warden

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Church Wardens of Prince Fredrick Parrish, on Easter Munday the 16 of April 1759 .

The Church Wardens presented their accounts, which is as follows

By account Rendered	By Cash Received of the	
by Col John & Anth ^{ony}	Church Wardens of the pre-	
White.....	£186, 17, 6	seeding Year £26
By Cash paid.....	56.....	By Parrochoall Money 40
<hr/>		<hr/>
Ballance Due.....	£130, 17, 6	£66
<hr/>		<hr/>
to Coll John & Anth ^{ony} White.....		£66

Vestry	Col ^o John White	By Cash p ^d Peter Lane	
	Cap ^t Anth ^o White	for Register & Sexton	10
	Isaac Carr	John Godfrey	} Church Wardens
	John McDole	Josiah Doepré	
	Franc ^s Lessesne		

Drew Orders on the New Vestry for the Moneys Due to Peter Lane for Mical Carey.....	£ 75
To Joseph Wood for a Child paid A. W.....	5
Mary Brown for Daneil Smith paid A W.....	30
To Edward plowden for M ^{rs} Nolings & Children pd J. C....	50
To Jn ^o Godfrey for John Smith two Months paid A W....	6
	<hr/> £166 <hr/>

The Same day Gave an Order to Cap^t Anth^o White and Mr John Connor, on Jacob Mott Esq^r Publick Treshu^r for the Parochal Charge Forty Pounds

The above We Rec^d and Payd the same to Coll Jn^o White out of £130, 17, 6 as above due to Jn^o & Antho White.

Jn ^o Connor	} C W
Anthony White	

Elected in this day 16 April 1759 Easter Munday Vestry Men and Church Wardens for y^e Ensuing Year

Col ^o John White	} Vestry Men
Mr Josiah Doeprree	
John McDole	
Franc ^s Lessesne	
Jno Godfrey	
Isaac Carr	
William Wilson	
Antho ⁿ White	} Church Wardens
John Connor	
Abraham Micheau Jn ^r	} Overseers
Hugh Thompson	
Peter Lane	Register

At a Meeting of the Vestry 17th April 1759 Assessed the Parish for the poor Tax

Lands at.....	1/6
Slaves.....	1/6
Moneys at Interest.....	9 ^d
Stock in Trade.....	9 ^d

To Jacob Mott Esq Publik Treash^r

Prince Frederik Parrish 6 May 1759

S^r

Be pleased to pay to y^e Revrn^d M^r Sam^l Fenner Warren y^e sum of Twenty pounds Curn^y for Officiating in the Parrish Church of Prince Frederick, on Sunday y^e 25 Day of March Last, the Sixth of this Ins^t

We are S^r Y^r Hum^{bl} Serv^{ts}

Anthony White	Ch Ward ⁿ	John White	} Vestry Men
		John McDole	
		Isaac Carr	
		W ^m Wilson	

SOUTH CAROLINA

Parish of Prince Frederick &c &c.

May it please Your Lordship

For the Spring of 1757 Wee Laid before y^r Lord Ship the State of Religion & of the Church of England inn this Quarter, Together With our Want of a Minister. And Y^r Lord Ship from y^r paternal Care of this Distant Unknown Part of y^r Diocess, was pleased to Note our Representation's and Releve our Spiritual Necessities by Recommending this Cure to the Revernd M^r Cooper: whome My Lord Wee have not the Happiness to Enjoy For on his Arival in this Province, Finding that the State of things in this Parish were now Greatly Different From What We Reported to y^r Lord-Ship. He therefore declin'd this Parish, And Accepted that of Prince William, Vacant by the Death of Mr Lewis, We Must own My Lord, that the temporal State of this Parish is now on a deffor'nt foot. And Greatly Reduced within these Three Years, and on these acc^{ts} 1st Our Assembly Wisely Considring the Great Extent of the Parish and the heavy w^{gt} on the Shoulders of the Incumbent; have Erected the Upper Part into a Seperate Parish, Now known by the Name of S^t Mark, who as yet are Unprovided with a Minist^r.

2d^{ly} to Lessen the Duety of the Ministers of this and of Prince George Parish, the Assembly have appointed two Itiner^{nt} Ministr^s to Visit the Back Country. 3d^{ly} The Adjacent Parishes of Prince

George & St James's, have Since that thime Been Filled, Whereby the large Harvess of Fees be Report^d by our Late Incumbent, Mr Smith is Curtailed So that at Present the Utmost Any Gen^t Can hope to Raise here will not Amo^t to More than one hundred & Eighty pounds pr annum. Our Chh & Parson's is in Good Order, But the Parochial Cattle & Other Effects are Dispersed, and Lost through Want of a Resident Minister to Look to them. From this Contraction of our Parish, which is Reduced to name Limits and from the Removal & Death's of Many of our Church Member's, Our Congregation Now Consists but of Very Few & Those Widely Scatter'd or Distant from the Church, 9 prctm of our Inhabitants being of of the Chh of Scotland. Yet, hope Wee That if a Worthy Good Man Such another as Mr Cooper, who had the Good of Souls and the Chh at heart, Was Settld Among Us that our Congregation Would Annually Increase, and the Church of England recover from y^e Languishing State it is Now Fallen into among Us. The Want of Such a Sensable Exemplary Paster here is possible by y^e Decay of Relig'ion and Morals, and the Daily Poverision of Numbers of the Ignorant Commonaety from the Church by the Subtle Deceptions of Many itinerant Anabpt^s and other Teachers Sent in annually Progresses this way from Pennsylvaina, the Den of the American Hydra of Schism, and Enthusiasm Wee. . . . Supply our Selves with an Ejected Officiating Minist^r whose Caract^r has unhappily Sufferd throe the Noxious Blast of Calumny, but are fearful of giving Offence to y^e rigid Presbyterians Around Us As they might make this a Plea for Continuance of a Seperation & to open wide y^e Rents of Religion the Shed'y of Every Good Man, to Close therefore we Chuse, to wave, our Private Concernes for the Greate Good of the Church, & to Remain Sum time Longer Destitute of Spiritual Food, till Y^r Lord Ship be pleased be pleased to Appoint Som Pious Clergy Man to the perticular Charge of this parrish and to Limit him to this Cure only, that We be not Rejected a Second Time for aA Richer parrish.

Who Ever May be Appointed our paster may be Certain of an Easey Quite and be pleased, an happy and Pleasant Situation, A Sedate & Contemplative Mind will meet with nothing to impair

or Riffle his Studies if devoted to the promoting of Knowledge,
and the Salvation of

We are
(In Name of & by Ord^r of the Vestry)
May it please Y^r LordShips
Y^r L^dShip's Most Dutiful ande
Most Obed^t Sons & Servants

To Jacob Mott Esq^r Publik Treashu^r

S^r/ Prince Fredrck Parrish 16 July 1759.

Be Pleased to pay to the Revern^d M^r Samuel Fayrweather The
Sum of Forty Pounds Curn^y for Officiating in the Parrish Church
of Prince Fredrick Four Sundays.

£40.. Wee are S^r Y^r Hum^{ble} Serv^{ts}

John Connor's	}	Chh	John White	}	Vestry Mne
Anth ^o White		Wards	John McDole		
			W ^m Wilson		

Prince Fredrick parish 27 May 1759—

Rev^d S^r

Having Wait^d a Long Time in hopes to Find You as good as
Y^r Word, and that you would have sent for y^r Child—According
to y^r promise and the time being Elapsd Wee, the Church Wardens
of his Parrish take this Oppertunity of Conveying the Child to you
by the Barer Thomas Cribb Nothing Doubting but Yl^d be kind
Enought to Pay the Charges, For as Wee hear y^o are in good cer-
cumstances, You Know Wee Can't answer, to the Parrish, for the
Maintenance for Your's, But, ho'ever for what is past, we put up
With, but this Charge We hope yl^d not Refuse to pay M^r Cribb,
Which is twenty pounds, Curr^y, Also wee hope You'dd Consid^r
that Y^o are in Arrears to this Parrish, For Cattle you Sold Which
Cattle were the property of the Parrish, which Money wee beg
Youl Remitt by Some Safe hand as soon as possible this beeing
q^t Needfull. From Yr Hum^{ble} Serv^{ts}

Anth^o White
John Connor
Chh Wardens

North Carolina June y^e 10th 1759.

Gentⁿ

Your Letter by M^r Cribb with the Child I Recived & was Much Surprised that you did not acknowlege the Receipt of a Letter I Sent you Some time ago. I therein Request^d that you would inform me what Expence the Parrish was at for the Children Because Ime inform^d they were both thrown upon the Parrish and M^r Green and M^r Wilson Both make a Demand upon me of Sixty pounds for the Borde of y^r Children. Ime obliged to y^r offer of not chargeing for what they have had but shall take it a particular Favour if you will Send me a Line informing me how Long they had been upon the Parrish & what Charge you had been at, and if Can Contrive to make a Remittanee I will; Coin is not to be got here, and our Curn^v will be of no value, therefore if a Good horse, will Serve to make Remtn^e I will send one in Value Equal to y^e Charge you have been att, I know Mr Anth^o White used to Delight in a good horse, and as Ime Frequently Riding in the Country I Can Provide him one of any value from £50 this Money Down to £15 which I will Engage Shall com as Cheep to him as if he had Bought him in Your Said Province, I have paid Mr Cribb for Bringing the first Boy But was not provided with Cash to pay for the Last. And he Could not Stay till I Could be Supply'd but you May Depend Upon it I will pay him, Wishing you & the whole Parrish thro. you happiness I am

Gent^m

Yr Most Obednt^t Serv^t

Mich^l Smith

To

Mess^{rs} Anth^o White &
John Connor; Chh. Wardns
of Prince Fredrick Parrish
S^o Carolina—

Gentⁿ Church Wardens &c

The Barer Michael Carry Who has had Y^r Indulgence to Reside in GeorgeTown for twelve days under My Care, I have Don for him what appear'd to Promise his Speady Relief, but as he was Limited to a time and that is Now Expired, he Now Returns

on y^r Bounty again, as the Space has been Soe Short Since the Operation I cannot yet Give Judgement of the Ishue, but still beg y^r furthur Indulgence If he has not profited by this Operation, my only View, is the poor Man's Relief, and Soe far as in me Lys, to Effect a Cure, I will act it with Chearfulness, and without Expectation of Reward, May you Prosper in all Such Laudable Intentions, this poore Man's Case Comes under that Charateristick

I am Gentⁿ

Geo:Town 8 June 1759

Y^r Most Hum^{ble} Servant

Robert Gibb

Regestred 17 July 1759.

S^r/ Mar^h 2. 1760—

Please to pay the Rev^d M^r Sam^l Fareweather the Sum of Thirty pounds for offitiating three Times in the parrish Church of prince Frederick, & Oblige y^r Hum S^{ts}

To Jacob Mott Esq ^r	William Wilson	} Vestry
Publick Treasurer	John White	
	John Godfrey,	
	John M ^c Dowell	
	Anthony White	Warden

Easter Monday Ap^l the 7th 1760—

Anthoney Martin White an acc ^t for Taking Care of	
Jn ^o Rose 15 Days.....	3, 10
An Connor an acc ^t for Taking Care of an Infant 46	
Days.....	8, 16, 4
Joseph Wood an acc ^t for Taking Care of an If ^t Child .	56, 3, 8
An acc ^t of Mary Brown for Sundrys for Dan ^l Smith a	
Child	9, 9
Cash p ^d for Caring the s ^d Child to Cape fare payd by	
Antho White, & Jn ^o Connor C. W.....	20, 0, 0
To 1 years of Michal Cary to M ^r Bartholomew Spencer	
Paid by Cap ^t White, & Jn ^o Connor.....	70, 0, 0
To 1 Years Board of Elizabeth Rawlings to Edward	
Plowden.....	50, 0, 0
	<hr/> £217, 19, 0

Ap^l the 7th 1760 These orders were given to the above persons for their several sums only £20 which was p^d to Anthony White out of Surpluss money the s^d 20 being for Caring a Child to Cape fare, to the Rev^d Michael Smith his Father

Rec^d by Jn^o Connor and Anthoney White from the 16th of Ap^l 1759 to the 7th of Ap^l 1760

Cash.....	175, 14, 9
Cash for Fines.....	12, 0, 0
Cash for the Communion.....	4, 5,
	£191, 19.9

This Day the following Persons were Chosen for Parish officers for the year 17607 &c

Vestry Men	{	Jn ^o White	C W	{	Jn ^o McDowel
		Antho Martin White			Moses Miller
		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney			
		Isaac Carr			
		Ja ^s Lane			
		Joseph White Jun ^r			
		William Walker			Declined Serving
		W ^m Green			
				{	Overseers
					Joseph Wood
					Hugh Thompson

This day gave an order to Jn^o M^cDowel & Moses Miller on Jacob Mott Esq^r for 40 pound parochal Money

Antho White	{	C. W.	Jno White	{	Vestry
Jn ^o Connor			W ^m Wilson		
			Isaac Carr		

The Above Order I endorsed to Anth^o White

Register W^m Finletter

Jn^o M^cDowel

for the use of the Repairs of the Church done by the said Anth^y White

At a Meeting of Vestry of the Inhabitants of the Parish of Prince Frederick on Monday June the 2^d 1760

Present	{	Coll. John White	{	Vestry
		Jos: White		
		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		
		Anth ^y M. White		
		John M ^c Dowell		Wardene

Gave an Order to the Revd. Sam^l Fairweather for the Sum of Twenty Pound Currency for Officiating Twice.

(Copy of the Order) Prince Frederick Parish June y^r 2^d 1760
S^r/ Be Pleased to pay to the Rever^d Samuel Fairweather, the Sum Twenty Pounds Curr^y for Officiating Twice in the Parish Ch^h of Prince Frederick

We are Sir Y^r Humb^{le} Serva^{ts}

John White	}	Vestry
Joseph White Jn ^r		
Anth ^y M. White		
Dan ^o M ^c Ginney		

John M^cDowell Warden

Coppy of the Certifycate Given to the Rev^d Sam^l Fayerweather South Carolina

These are to Certify that the Rev^d Samuel Fayerweather has Officiated in Our Parish of Prince Frederick Winyaw for the Space of three Years Last Pass'd at Sundry times, and in all that time he behaved in every respect Becoming a Gentleman of his Sacred Function.

Blk mingo Jun: y^r 14, 1760 As Witness Our hands

John White	}	Vestry
Joseph White Junr		
Anth ^o M. White		
Dan ^l McGinney		
Jam ^s Lane		

Warden John M^cDowell

Enterd June 26th 1760

At a Meeting of the Vestry of The Inhabitents of the Parish of Prince Frederick Tuesday July 8th 1760.

In Order to Assess the Parish,

Presant

Vestry	{	Collo ^l John White	Warden	John M ^c Dowell
		Jos. White Jun ^r		
		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		
		Jam ^s Lane		
		Will ^m Green		

Who Assess^d the Parish at the following Rates—

Viz^t	Lands at pr hundred acres.....	1/6
	Slaves pr head.....	1/6
	Mony at Interest aprct.....	/9
	Stock in Trade D ^o	/9

Item The Same Day Will^m Green was Chose in the room of W^m Walker who Declined Serving as a Vestry Man
1760 September 30. The Vestry mett in Order to Consult on affairs relating to the Parish, and sending a Letter to the Bishop of London, and another to the Reverend Mr Clark. When the following Officers were Presant Viz^t

Vestry	{ W ^m Green	
	{ Jos ^h White Jun ^r	
	{ Jam ^s Lane	John M ^c Dowell
	{ Anth ^y M White	Chh Warden
	{ Isaac Carr	

The Vestry had a Rough Draught of the Above Letters drawn up by the Register, and Orderd that Coppies of the Same should be drawn by the Saturday following when they Appointed to meet in Order to sign the said Letters in Request of a Minister.

1760 Octo^r 4th The Vestry Mett According to Appointment, in order to Peruse & Sign a Letter to the Bishop of London, and another to the Rev^d Rich^d Clark when the following Vestry were Presant Viz^t

Vestry	{ Jos. White Jn ^r	
	{ Anth ^y M. White	
	{ James Lane	
	{ Isaac Carr	
	{ Daniel M ^c Ginney	
	{ W ^m Green	

Wardens { Jn^o M^cDowell
Moses Miller

The following is a Copy of the said letters

[Note—Apparently a page or pages of Record Book here missing]
As we hall waite with the Utmost impat onts till You shall be

Pleased to send us an Answer, We all join in our best wishes for
 Your health. . . . Long Life,
 and shall Remain Rev^d S^r Your Most Obligd
 with all Esteem & Respect and most humble
 Servants Anth^y M. White

Vestry { Jos. White Jun^r
 Jam^s Lane
 Isaac Carr
 Dan^l Mc^eGinney
 W^m Green

Ch. Wardens { Jn^o Mc^eDowell
 Moses Miller

N B This is the Third Letter sent Home

Easter Monday March 23^d 1761

When the following Members were Present

Viz^t James Lane
 Dan^l Mc^eGinney
 Isaac Carr
 Anty^y. Mart White
 Jos. White Jun^r
 W^m Green
 John Mc^eDow^l C. Warden

} Vestry

M^r Joseph Woods Presented his acc^t as follows—

To boarding John Brian 7 Months, at £70 pr an^m. . . 40, 16, 8
 To Boarding an Orphan Child 5 Months at 50£ pr.an^m £20, 16, 8
 To Burring & Charge for Orphan Child &c. 5.
 The Same Day M^r John Mc^eDowell Renderd his acc^e for
 Boarding Mich^l Cary 12 Month & Clothing £70, 0, 0
 Item the Same Day Gave Orders for the Charges of the Year 1760
 Viz^t, To Jn^o Mc^eDowe^l an Order on the New Vestry for £70,
 Paid by Francis Lesesne. 70, 0, 0
 To an Order To Joseph Woods for Sixty Six Pounds
 13, 8, Francis Lesesne paid. 66, 13, 8
 The same put up an Adver^t for the Money Assess'd, being
 One hundred fifty Six pound 13/4
 The Same Day drew a Parochial Order on Jacob Mott Esq^r

Publ^k Treasurer, payable to Daniel McGinney & Francis Lessesny
& endorsed to Cap^t Antho^y White to discharge part of a Debt
for the Repair of the Parish Church, & Registers Sallary.

Vestry	{	W ^m Green		
		Jos: White Jun ^r		
		Isaac Carr	Jn ^o McDowell	Ch. Ward ^d
		Anth ^y M White		
		James Lane		

The Same Day proceeded to Election when the following were
Chose as Church Officers, Viz^t

Jn ^o Godfrey	{	Vestry		{	Ch. Wardens
W ^m Barton			Dan ^l McGinney		
W ^m Green			Francis Lessney		
Isaac Carr				{	Overseers Register
Jam ^s Lane					
Jos. White Jun ^r			Francis Goddard		
Anth ^y . White			Jos ^h Woods		
	W ^m Findlater				

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens of the Parish of Prince
Frederick—Wednesday May y^r 27th 1761.

Present	Will ^m Green	{	Vestry
	Isaac Carr		
	James Lane		
	Dan ^l McGinney	{	Wardens
	Francis Lessesne		

Who Orderd that a Letter should be Wrote to the Reverend Mr
Keith to Give the Parish a Sermon which was Accordingly do c,
Item the same Day Proceeded to assess the Parish at the Following
Rates Viz^t

Slaves pr head.....	1/8
Land pr hd.....	1/8
Money at Int st pr ct.....	/7 ¹ / ₂
Stock in Trade.....	/7 ¹ / ₂

In Order to Raise the Sum of £158, 13, 8, for the Relief of the
poor of Said Parish, &c

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens &c, June 10th 1761

Present	W ^m Green	}	Vestry
	Jn ^o Godfrey		
	Anth ^y White		
	Jam ^s Lane		
	Isaac Carr		
	Jos. White Jun ^r	}	Chu. Warden
	Dan ^l McGinney		

Item The Same Day Appointed James Minness as Sexton,

Item The Same Day Perused the Reverend James Dormers Credentials Who arived & preach'd a Sermon the 7th Insta^t N B the said Credentials where Sign'd by the Lord Bish. of Chichester & Rochester, & were Dated July 15th 1759 & Sept^r 25, 1757 & produced no further Letters of Recommendation but the Letter sent to his Lord Ship of London, Dated Oct^r 4 1760, Sent from the Vestry for 1760.

Item Same Day, Advertiz'd the Several Rates the Parish was Assess'd at.

At a Meeting of the Vestry June 18th 1761

Presant	{	Cap ^t Anth ^y White	}	Vestry
		Jam ^s Lane		
		Isaac Carr		
		Jn ^o Godfrey		
		W ^m Green		
		Dan ^l McGinney		Warden

Drew an Order on the Public Treasurer for £75, to Repair the Glebe which was delivered to Mr Jn^o Godfrey. N. B. The above Order was Lost by the Person Deliv'd to. Also appointed Mr Minness to Clean out the Church, &c for which the Vestry was to pay him £5.

Item The Same Day it was proposed to the Rev^d Mr Dormer weither he Chused to enter upon the Glebe Immediately, or be Boarded who agreed to the Latter for Six Months.

September the 2^d, 1761

The Vestry Mett in Order to Adjust some small differences between

the Rev^d M^r Dormer & the Vestry Relating to some Reports—
when the following were Present

Viz ^t	Cap ^t Anth ^y White	} Vestry
	Jos ^h White Jun ^r	
	W ^m Barton	
	James Lane	
	W ^m Green	
	Isaac Carr	

Daniel M^cGinney Warden

When the Rev^d M^r Dormer had spoken to the Vestry relating the Occurrences in hand which were answered in the following manner that what was represented to his disadvantage his was very sorry for, that some might be True and Some false. What was true he hoped to amend & what was not he lightly regarded and then Deliver'd the Under written Letter, Viz^t.

September the 2^d, 1761

Registered the 3^d of Sept^r 1761

James Dormer probationary Minister of Prince Fredericks Parish, Do give solemn Notice that in the Space of Nine Months from the Date hereof I shall infallibly leave this Province & Consequently this Parish. I therefore beg of them to write Immediately for my Successor in order to procure one in Time, And I Further declare that I will assist The Parish (if wanting) in Dictating of a Letter to the Bishop & if I return safe to England I Further declare that I will report them well—

Item it was agreed that when the Letter was prepared that the Vestry should peruse it & if approved of, Sign it the first Opportunity

The Reverend M^r Dormer produc'd a Letter accordingly which was approved of, and returned, & M^r Dormers former Declaration retracted By agreement of the Vestry then Present, on Mr Dormer's giving the Parish

Warning

[here occurs a blank of several lines]

Item The Same Day delivered to M^r Dan^l M^cGinney a liste of the Poor Tax to the Ammount of £210, 13, 8 which he is to Collect for the releife of the poor of the said Parish

Item it was Likewise proposed to the Reverend M^r Dormer weither he was disposed to enter the Glebe for the time he intended to reside in the Parish, To which the Rev^d M^r Dormer replied that he intended to enter upon the Glebe in A Month or five weeks if the Room was Sceiled, to which it was agreed too by the Vestry.

It was agreed by the Vestry that M^r Jenkins should Officiate as Clarke, to give Constant Attendance, (Sickness or accidents Excepted) and Salary to commence from the June 1761 being the time Mr Dormer first Preached in the Parish of P. F.

M^r George Atkins Delivered the Tittles of the Church 1761 Sept^r 20 Land to the Vestry which was not recorded, but prov'd before Jn^o Basnet Esquire, the Witnesses were

The Land was convey'd by W^m Forbes to Sommerhuff & Tamplat then Ch. Wardens for the Year and their Successors
[The top of Page is broken off]
Nov^r 23, 1761

Presant	{	W ^m Barton	}	Vestry
		W ^m Green		
		Cap ^t Anth ^y White		
		Joseph White Jun ^r		
		Jn ^o Godfrey		
	{	Francis Lessesne	}	Wardens
		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		

Receiv'd a Letter from the Rev^d M^r Dormer, on several Requests Viz^t to have the Parsonage Repaired & to Draw an Order on the Publick Treasurer for Six Months Sallary some time due.

Item. The Same day Delivered A list Ammounting to £24[?] to M^r Dan^l M^cGinney

Item the same day Drew an Order upon the Publick Treasurer for Six Months Sallary as follows.

S^r: Please to pay to the Rev^d Jam^s Dormer Six Months Sallary due the 25th of Sep^r last past &c

Item The Same Drew an Order on the Publick Treasurer for £75 to repair to the Glebe. Delivered to be drawn for Present Church Wardens

N B The Above Order was return'd by Francis Lessesne accepted

Jany 19 1762 At a Meeting of the Wardens and Vestry for the Parish of Prince Fredericks

Presant	Cap ^t Anth ^y White	}	Vestry
	Jos ^h White Jun ^r		
	W ^m Green		
	James Lane		
	Jn ^o Godfrey		
	W ^m Barton		
	Isaac Carr		
	Dan ^l McGinney		Warden

It was Determined on Mr Dormer's Promises of Amendment as to some Accusations laid against him that the Vestry would Continue him on those Conditions, & if not performed should be obliged to act as Cases might serve

Feb^y 20th

Drew an Order on the Publick Treasurer for Six Months Salery due the 25th of March next—

The Coppy of a Letter wrote to the Right Rev^d the Lord Bishop of London for a Minister to Supply the Parish in the Room of the Rev^d James Dormer which is as follows,

P Frederick South Carolina Feb^y 25th 1762

May it please Your Lordship

We the Wardens and Vestry of the Parish Prince Frederick, in His Majestie's Province of S^o Carolina, beg leave to Address Y^r Lordship, up on an Occasion, the Natural importance of which, we Cordially hope, will be deemed our sufficient Appollogy.

We have (it is true My Lord) Addressed Your very worthy

Predecessor twice on the like Occasion, and can Boast the Singular Satisfaction to have found that our requests have not been unnoticed, from the Demission of two Gentlemen to this Parish, Viz, The Rev^d M^r Cooper, and the Rev^d M^r Dormer, (Our Present Resident Minister) We are extremely sorry to be thus importunate, but as the Rev^d M^r Dormer has publicly Signified his intention of returning Home in June, July, or August next the farthest, our Church and Parish must of Course remain unsupplied for a time, (those advantages only excepted which we may Occasionally reap from the Charitable dispositions of Neighbouring Clergy) who reside generally speaking at too wide a distance to Assist us often and as we are by no means Lukewarm Advocates for Xtianity and her perpetuity we therefore entertain the most sanguine hope that y^r Lordship will excuse us, when we address you thus Ardently Besides (My Lord) the remotest distance that we of this Province live at from y^r Protection and Care the Numbers of Different Sectaries that abound here; the Immediate ill Consequences resulting therefrom to the advantages of us, add to all which, The general prevalency of Presbyterianism in particular, These Circumstances Strongly call for our Assiduity our Importunity and our most serious thoughts.

But we further beg leave to subjoin, viz, that least your L^d Ship Should Suspect, much less surmise, that any Difference whatever can subsist between the Rev^d M^r Dormer & Ourselves, previously to his intended Departure, we can assure y^r Lordship of the Contrary and as a proof have desired Mr Dormer to write in connexion with us, to which he has Readily assented, and enclose his Letter, with ours, unsealed. We have now My Lord, only to recapitulate in sanguine Terms (what has been already generally implied), that you will take our distressed situation under Cognizance, and as speedily as possible advert to our Sollicitations, by the Remission of a Minister to the future Cure of this Parish and that for our Sakes; for Mans Sake but Principally and Chiefly for his sake—who we are far from being Ignorant or insensibly of it, both lived & Dy'd for the Sake of Man. We beg leave to Subscribe ourselves,

May it please your Lordship,

Your very devoted Sons & Serv^{ts} in X^t

Signed by the Wardens & Vestry

P. S. Your Lordship will be pleased to Notice Viz^t that the Province of S^e Carolina is (generally speaking) a Good Plentiful Province, the Standing Sallary of Prince Frederick is £107, Sterling Pr Ann, Certain and paid out of the Publick Treasury by 2 half yearly payments, The Ministers perquisites by no means inconsiderable. There is also a Glebe, a Parsonage capable of Repair, and situated contiguously to the Parish Church.

Given at our Parish Church this 25th Feb^y 1762

March 1st 1762

Drury Lane an Orphan Child about 10 years of age bound an apprentice to Jacob Burton Shoemaker till he arrives at the Age of 21 years, by Dan^l M^cGinny Church Warden Sign'd by James Lane Vestry Man.

Easter Monday

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens of the Parish of Pr F—
April 12 1762.

Present	Jos. White Jun ^r	}	Vestry
	Isaac Carr		
	James Lane		
	W ^m Green		
	W ^m Barton		
	Fran ^s Lessnee	}	W ^d
	Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		

To Thos Cribbs Sen^r Acc^t Burrying &c Eliz Rawlins.. 10, 5, 0
To James Minyis Acc^t pr Mich^l Cary Board..... 59,

Item Same Day M^r John M^cDowell Rendered his Acc^t
and Cleard all the Orders off & Stands Twenty Pounds
indebted in excluding the list of Defauters List

Same Day drew Orders on the New Vestry for the Above

Sums Vix^t: £10, 5/ & £59

Items Paid following sums to Jo^s. Woods..... 66, 13, 8
&c..... 70, 0

Then Proceeded to Ellection, when the Following Persons Were
Chosen Viz^t: Anth^y M White } Wardens
Jam^s Norvell }

John Greg } Over^{rs}
Francis Goddard }
William Findlater Regist^r
William Barton
Jam^s Lane
Dan^l M^cGinny
Bartly Clarke
W^m Wilson
Joseph White Jun^r
× Anth^y White—Refused Serving

At a Meeting of the Vestry and Wardens May 13 1762.

Present { W^m Barton
Dan^l M^cGinny
Bartly Clarke } Vestry
Jam^s Lane
Jos: White }

James Norvell Warden

When the following Rates the Parish was assessed for—

Viz ^t	Land pr C.	6 ^d	} To Raise £89, 5
	Slaves pr h ^d	6	
	Mon ^y at int ^r	3	
	Stock in Trade	3	

Item The same Day the New Vestry Chose W^m Walker in the Room of Cap^t Anth^y White, who refused Serving.

N B, The Parochial Order Was to be putt to the following Uses—

Viz ^t To M ^r Jenkins as Clarke.....	£20, 0
To James Minzes as Sexton &c Paid.....	7
To W ^m Findlater as Register £5	} Paid.....
To Do For Extraordinary Services 3	
To James Lane for Lime Paid.....	1, 2, 6
To Dan ^l M ^c Ginney Paid.....	3

N. B. The Above is for 1761..... £39, 2, 6

1762

June 13 The Rev^d George Skeine Preach at the Parish Church it being his 1st Sermon

Item the Same Day the Vestry agreed after a Months Tryal to Write Home to his L^d Ship of London, to Countermand our letters which was sent for A Minister

20th The Vestry & Wardens agre'd to Write home Directly to Countermand The Letters and gave Orders for a Coppy to be Drawn In Order to be Perused on the Wednesday folling.

Coppy of a Letter to his L^dship of London

Prince Fredericks Parish June 23^d 1762

May it please Your Lordship we the Wardens & Vestry of the Abovesaid Parish, having wrote a letter to y^r L^dShip bearing Date the 25th Day of Feb^y 1762 requesting y^r Lordship to remitt us a Minister in the Room of M^r James Dormer who Declines this Cure, whose reasons Should our former Letter come to y^r L^dships Perusal, be more Satisfactory,

We beg leave to acquaint y^r Lordship that Since our last Letter We have (unexpectedly) an Offer made us by the Rev^d M^r Geo. Skene, who has an Open Mission, & Comes well recommended both for Ability Life and Conversation and Considering the Great distance of this part of y^r lordships Diocese, the uncertainty of our letters Coming to y^r hands, or of a Minister's coming out these troublesome Times, Thought proper to embrace this Present Opportunity, rather than Run the Risque of Labouring under the Many Inconveniencies We have for several years Past.

We beg leave Further to inform your L^dship, That should this Not come to y^r hand, before a Minister Should be remitted to for this Cure, The Gentleman would be at no loss, as there are several Vacancies in this Province, who would Willingly embrace the Opportunity of Providing Themselves with A Minister,

We beg leave to Subscribe

Ourselves May it Please Your Lordship
Your Lordship's Most Devoted sons &
humble Servants in X^t

October 13th, 1762. Item This Day Drew an Order on the Publick Treaserrer, for the Rev^d George Skine for his half year Sallary, Due which order was Deliver'd to Cap^t Anthoney White.

February 10: 1763 at a meeting of the Vestry, and Church Wardens of the Parish of Prince Frederick,

Present	Joseph White	} Vestry Men
	William Barton	
	Bartly Clarke	
	Dan ^l M ^c Ginney	
	William Walker	}

Anthony M White Church Warden

James Rupert [?] Entered as Poor on the Parish of Prince Fredricks By Richard Smith of Brittons neck, who is to Bord him at the rate of

£50 p^r year from the 11 March 1762 untill Easter Monday.

Turn over

February 10: 1763 brought over

The Vestry and Church Wardens agreed to have the Parsonage House Repaired by Easter monday next if Possible at which Time The Reverend M^r George Skene intends to Remove into itt, Itt is also agreed that A M White Church Warden Doe inquire for A Proper Person or Persons to Repair the Same as Soon as Possible he is also Desired to Inquire how the money is to be Recovered March 1st 1763 Att a Meeting of the Vestry and Warden of Prince Fredericks Parish,

Present	Daniel M ^c Ginney	} Vestry
	W ^m Walker	
	Bartly Clarke	
	Joseph White	

Antho^y M White Chh Warden

Item, the Same Day went and View'd the Parsonage and With a Workman and Valued the Repairs to be worth One hundred and Twenty Five Pounds, for which an order was drawn on the Public Treasurer, which if excepted a Couple of Workmen was to be employed in order to do the same repairs.

Easter Monday April 4 1763

At a Meeting of the Vestry &c

Then proceeded to Settle fines &c.....

Present	James Lane	}
	W ^m Barton	
	Joseph White	
	Bartly Clarke	
	W ^m Walker	
	Daniel M ^c Ginney	
	W ^m Wilson	

Wardens { James Norvell
 { Antho^y M. White

Received an acc^t of fines Sacramental Money &c

Dec ^r 25.....	£ 3, 0, 6
April 3 ^d	3, 13
Do	1

7, 13, 6

Parochial Order Last Ea Mond ^y	40
-------------------------------------------------	----

£47, 13, 6

deduct for Lime.....	2, 8, 0
Wm Hunstable for Merchdze [?].....	20

22, 8, 0

To Cash paid.....	25, 5, 6
-------------------	----------

Item Drew an Order on the Public Treasurer for £40 Parochial Money payable to Will^m Walker

Item Same Day the following Acc^{ts} were Rendered in

Viz ^t Mr Abraham Prior for Board of Mich ^l Cary....	£22, 3, 4
Mr Thos Cribb Do.....	£36, 16, 8

& Drew Orders for the Same on the New Vestry.....	£59, 0, 0
---------------------------------------------------	-----------

Then proceeded to Election, for Parish Officers the following Persons Viz^t

Thomas Gm Scott	} Wardens
Joseph White Jun ^r	

William Barton	} Vestry Men	Joseph Britton Esq ^r	} Overseers
William Walker		John Gregg	
Bartly Clarke		Theadore Gourdine	
Jehu Walker		Will ^m Barton	Sexton
Moses Miller			
Will ^m Wilson			
Will ^m Green		Rich ^d King	Regist ^r

April y^r 4th 1763: The Parish of Prince Fredericks to pd
 Andrew Burnett for Medecins & Attendance }
 for Michal Cary..... } £11, 10, 0
 An Order this Drew for five Months Board of }
 Jam^s Rupert l^y, Payab^e to Rich^d Smith by }
 Mr Scott Paid..... } £20, 13, 8
 D^o An Order Payab^e to Tho^s Cribb for Board }
 of Michal Cary by Joseph White Paid..... } £36, 16, 8
 D^o An Order Payab^e to Abrah^m Prior for }
 Board of Michal Cary Paid by Joseph White } £22, 3, 4
 This day Agreed upon by the Church Wardens
 & Vestry that M^r Tho^s Jenkins is to Act No
 longer as Clerk of the Church.

May 9th 1763 Dischargd an order to Will^m Findlater for Register in year 1762 £8

Likewise an Order Paid Doct^r Andrew Burnett for Attendance to Michael Carey, Poor of the Above Parish.

By a Surplis Money Deliv^d by Frances Lesene

The Following Answer to a Letter wrote y^e 25 of Febuay 1762.

Gentlemen,

London 25th May 1762

My Lord Bishop of London hath just Receiv^d your Letter of the 25th of February last and orders me to tell in Answer to it that he shall be Ready to pay a due Regard to the Request which you have therein Made to him, hence you may Depend on it that

no Endeavours will be wanting on the Part of his Lordship to Procure for you as speedily as Possible a Clergyman of an unquestionable moral Character which affords the best Foundation for hoping that he will not Only be diligent in the Performance of his Ministeral Duty but will Also watch with Tenderness and care the flock Over which he Presides.

His Lordship feels a Peculiar Pleasure from the Zeal that you have Expressed for our most holy Religion, and therefore he doubts not but you and your Parts will give all Ready Attention to the Doctrines Propounded to you, and will moreover every One of you willingly and Chearfully pay that Reverence and becoming Deportment towards your Pastor and Teacher which your Duty Enjoins you to pay and the Office that he Bears among you requires.

You have his Lordships Prayers for your advancement, In True Religion and his Blessings attend you.

I am Gentlemen

Your Obedient humble Servant

Will^m Dickes

At a Meeting of the Wardens and Vestry May 9th 1763,

Present	William Barton	} Vestrey Men
	William Green	
	Daniel M ^c Ginney	
	William Willson	
	William Walker	
	Bertley Clerke	
	Jehu Walker	

Thomas G^m Scott and Joseph White Jun^r Wardens

When the Following Rates the Parish was ases'd,

For

Lands p ^r 100,	1/	
Slaves p ^r h ^d	1/	
Money at int st	0/6 ^d	To raise £99, 13, 8
Stock and Trade	0/6 ^d	For old Arrears unpaid £74

Margeret Spencer Enter'd as Poor of the Parish of Prince Fredericks By Jn^o M^cDowel

Parchal Order By Order of the Vestry & Wardens Paid by Will^m Walker

To Cap^t Anthony White for Clerks fees for Too Year £3, 5

To Will^m Findlater as Regest^r £5, 0

Moneys Received of Jn^o M^cDowel and Paid to Will^m

Barton in Part of Arrears Due him..... £6, 19, 0

agreed to pay Rich^d Smith for the board of James }
Lepunt..... } 50

This 25th Sep^r Gave The Rev^d M^r George Scheen an Order on M^r Jacob Mott for Half years Sallery due him

Easter Monday 23^d of Aprill 1764 This 23^d of Aprill 1764 Gave an Order to the Rev^d M^r George Schene On Jacob Mott Esq^r for Six Months Sallery due him.

Item, Drew an Order on the Publick Treasurer for forty Pounds Parochal Money Payable to T G^m Scott and Joseph White Present

Will ^m Barton	}	Vestry Men
Will ^m Walker		
Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		
Jehu Walker		
Will ^m Willson		
Will ^m Green		
Bartley Clarke	}	Wardens
Tho ^s G ^m Scott		
Joseph White		

Agreed upon by the Pres^t Vestry & Wardens that Moses Britton Shall be Paid forty Pounds for Supporting John M^cDowell and family one year this to be paid Next Easter.

Likewise fourteen Pounds Payable to Tho^s G^m Scott for Nursing Rachel Downing and Child

Likewise Six Pounds Ten Shillings Payable to Doct^r Andrew Burnett for attendance to Rachel Downing.

Parochal Order Paid twenty Pounds for Clerks fees

Sexton Paid five Pounds

Register Paid five Pounds

Paid Cap^t White for Old Arrears five Pounds

Paid Thos G Scott in part for a book £5

Paid Will^m Barton in Part of Old Arrears Twenty Pounds.

Joseph White paid Mr Barton for Old Arrears £12,16,9

Receiv^d of A^y Martin White Thirty Eight Pounds 13, 71/2 Likewise twenty five pounds, 10, 71/2

Agreed upon that Jn^o Macdowell shall be Paid four pounds 2/ for board of Margaret Spencer

Then Proceeded to Election for Parish officers the following Persons

Francis Goddard	} Overseers	The Rev ^d Mr George Schene	} Vestry Men
John Ervin		Will ^m Green	
		Daniel M ^c Guiney	
		Jehu Walker	
Daniel M ^c Guiney Sexton		Will ^m Walker	
Rich ^d King Register		Rich ^d Green	
		John Wagenfeild	

Thos Gm Scott and Bartley Clarke Church Wardens

Due to Abraham Prior fifty five Pounds for board of Michal Carey Due Likewise to Abraham Prior for Board of Margeret Spencer forty four Pounds Eighteen Shillings

Due to Rich^d Smith for Board, of James Repunt fifty Pounds

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens of Prince Fredercks Parish this 14 May 1764

Present

T. G. Scott	} Church	Rev ^d George Skeene	} Vestry Men
Bartly Clark		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney	
		W ^m Walker	
		Jehu Walker	
		Rich ^d Green	
		W ^m Green	
		John Wagenfeld	

They assest the said Parish at

1/6 p^r 100 for Land

To Raise the Sum of 204.2

1/6 p^r h^d for Slaves

9^d p^r cent for Money at Interest

9^d p^r cent Stock in Trade

and Likewise agreed to have the Glebe House repaired agreeable to Mr Skeene's mind

At a meeting of the Vestry & Church Wardens the 15 August 1764 it was Resolved to send a Letter to John Murray Esq^r to acquaint us whether the Assembly had provided for the Repairing of the Glebe house and Likewise appointed John Wagenfield Register in the Room of Rich^d King being gone out of this Parish

To pay Pryer	£110	
To pay Smith.....	50	
To pay Britton.....	40	£200
	<hr/>	
To pay John McDowell.....		4-2
		<hr/>
Paid McDowell by Henry Bossard Jun ^r		£204,2
		<hr/>

The Parish of Prince Fredricks

Easter Monday 8th April 1765

At a Meeting of the Church Wardens & Vestry,

Recvd of Joseph White Poore Tax Money.....	8,13,2
By T G Scott	} 6,14,9
Recvd of Cap ^t A White and Antho Martin	
White List and paid to W ^m Green	
to impartmenes [?] Order	
Recvd of Tho ^s Gwillim Scott	} 22,19,10 $\frac{1}{4}$
for Poore Tax for the year 1762	
This day paid Mr Barton for Old Arrears	} 31,13,0 $\frac{1}{4}$
By T. G. Scott & Clark	

Easter Monday 8 April 1765

At a Meeting of the Church Wardens & Vestry

Recvd of M ^r Fran ^a Godard, Poore mony.....	£25,9
for the year 1763	
Recvd of Tho ^s G. Scott, for Poore	} 74,2,5
Tax for the year 1763	
By T. G. Scott and discounted in his severall Orders as	
Below	
Recv'd of Bartly Clarke.....	15-17

Paid Mrs Pryer in part,	41-6-0
Paid Tho ^s Gwillim Scott in part } for Orders	74,2,5
21 June Received of Mr Bartly Clarke } and paid to Mrs Pryer, by Tho ^s G. Scott }	32,2,9
The balance of ye Communion Money in Mr Bartle } Clarks hands applied to a Charitable source, by con- } cent of y ^e parcon,	9,10,0
Rec ^d by The Widow M ^c Iver	

Easter Monday: 8th April 1765

Agreed to pay Tho^s G. Scott Mary William

Order for the board of Michell Cary and Marg^t Spencer 70. .
[Interpolated]

Paid Elizabeth Scott as administ^x to T. G. Scott Est.
By Henry Bossard, Next Easter Munday, the bal-
lance due on the three demands of £70, £13.5, 71/2, & £3
Out of the Poor Tax he recd

Agreed to pay Thos G Scott for }	
Sundries to Rachell Downing & }	13, 5, 7½
her Child	

& to be paid to T G Scott out of Next Y ^{rs} P Order for }	
Sundries for the Church. }	£3,

Agreed to pay Rich ^d Smith	Paid by Mr Bossard	
for boarding Lepunt	the Request	30
	of Richard Smith	

To pay Moses Britton for board

John M^cDowell & Famely, Paid by Henry Bossard Junr 40

This day drewed the Parochall Order payable To Rev^d M^r Skeen
and disbursed as under

To Tho ^s Jenkins Clarke.....	20
Dan M ^c Geney Sexton.....	5
Tho ^s Gwillim Scott.....	1,10
To Cap ^t A White for old arrers.....	13,10

Easter Monday 8 April 1765

this day Drawed an order on Jacob Mott Esq^r for the Rev^d M^r Skeens Sallary for half a Yeare

Agreed to pay William Bruce	} Brought forward	
For the Pairs of the Church, and making		..... £153, 5,71/2
a Coffin for Thompson who was drowned		..... £ 3,10..
Paid by Henry Bossard Jun to Bruce 7/		
Agreed to pay Dr Burnets acctot	}	6,10
for sundries for Rach Downing		

£163, 5,71/2

Elected this day the following persons as Parish Officers

Rev ^d George Skene	} Vestry	Tho ^s G ^m Scott	} Chh Wardens
William Wilson		Henry Bossard	
Henry Bossard			
William Green			
Bartly Clarke		T. G. Scott Register	
Jehu Walker			
John Wagenfield		John Ervan	} Overseers
	Tho ^s Goddard		
	Fran ^s Britton Jun ^r [?]		

Coppy of a Petition sent to Governor William Bull & Counsell
To the Honourable Will: Bull Esq^r Lieutenant Governor and
Commander in Chief in and over His Majesty's Province, of
South Carolina and,

To the members of his Majestys Honourable Council,

To the Honourable Rawlins Lowndes Esq^r Speaker and the Rest
of the members of the Honourable the Common house of Assem-
bly of the said Province

The Petitions of the Church Wardens and Vestry: Men of the
parish of Prince Fredricks in Craven County, in the said Province

Most Humbly Sheweth

That the Church and Glebe buildings of the Parish are mutch
decayed, and out of repaire, which requires Immediate amend-
ment to make them Comfortable Habitable, and That your

petitioners are unable of themselves to do this Necessary woork and being Informed that Provision is made by your Honours annually for these good purposes

Most Humbly pray your honours that sutch Provision may be put into their hands for the above mentioned uses in sutch a manner as to your honours in your Wisdom shall seem meet And your Petitioners as in duty bound shall Ever Pray &c^a

Vestry	{	George Skene Minst ^r	
		William Wilson	
		Bartly Clark	T. G. Scott
		Henry Bossard Sen ^{or}	H Bossard Junr
		William Green	

Sent 2^d July 1765 p^t M^r Cape

[The following half page of original is nearly illegible]

The Parish being assessed at the following Rates

1/p ^t head for Slaves	To Pay the acct of	16
----------------------------------	--------------------	----

1/pr C. Land

1/ pr ct. For Money at ints	Present Parish Officers
-----------------------------	-------------------------

Henry Bossard Ch Warden	William Wilson
-------------------------	----------------

William Green

This day James Lane was Ellected Church Warden and Register in Room of the (dec) Thos G^m Scott

[Much of what precedes is illegible in original]

1766 february y^e 11th the Vestry and Wardens being mett at the Parsonige present

Henry Bossard Jun ^r	}	Wardens	W ^m Willson	}	Vestry	
Ja ^s Lane			W ^m Green			Men
			Bartly Clark			

They aggreed to apply to the Assembly for two hundred and fifty pounds ten shillings, as it appeard probable that it wold require that Sum to Defray y^e several Chargis of the nessary repairs thereof and at y^e same time proceeded to Vew the Works thereon towards y^e s^d repairs, and Aggreed that the Underpinning of y^e House & y^e Oven be taken Down and y^e Lime paid for and further that y^e Workmen be had to vew & Value the Whole as many other things seamd to be Dun in a Scandelous Mann^r

Easter Munday March y ^{et} 31 ^t 1766	Present	
W ^m Willson	} Vestry	Henry Bossard
John Wagenfield		James Lane
W ^m Green		
Bartly Clark		
		} Wardins

This Day sind an order payable to Cap^t Anthony Whight for Y^e Parochal Money Viz^t forty pounds for y^e year 1765 and agreed to Distribute it as folloes—

Paid By Cap ^t White into the hands Henry Bossard..	£20
To Mr W ^m Barten for Sexton	}
Paid By Henry Bossard	
To Ja ^s Lane for Register	}
Paid by Henry Bossard	
Omitted To M ^r Wagenfield for Register for Last Year	}
Paid By Henry Bossard	
To Cap ^t Anthony Whight for olde arrears	
Aggreed to Pay Mary Williams for ye Bord of	} £110,0,0
Michal Cary & Margaret Spencer, for one year.	
Agreed to pay Moses Britton for y ^e Bord of	}
Andrew M ^c Dowel one year	
Aggreed to pay Richard Smith for y ^e Bord of James Le-	
punt one year.....	30,0,0
To Cash Paid Cap ^t White By Henry Bossard, Jun ^r	£180,0,0

Easter Munday March y^e 31st

This day

Asses^d the Parish at y^e following Rates for Defraying y^e Sum of One Hundred & Eightey Pounds for y^e year 1765

Viz^t Slaves at 1/6^d pr hd

Lands @ 1/6^d pr hund^d, acres,

Money at interest @ 9^d, pr Ct.

The Communion Money in Mr Bossard hands	}	5,2,8
paid to y ^e New Wardens		
Rec ^d By William Wilson		

This day Gave Mr Scheen an Order for Six Months Salleyrey

Eeaster Monday The undermentioned Are the Parrish officers
this day Elected 31st March 1766

Anthony White	} Ch Wardens	Bartley Clark	} Vestry
William Wilson		Anth ^y Ma ⁿ White	
William Wilson Register	}	John Wagenfield	
Dan ^l McGinney Sexton		John McDowell	
		Charles Baxter	
Moses Britton	} Overseers	William Green Jun ^r	}
Alex ^r Swinton		.....
Abra ^m Misheau		Dan ^{ll} McGinney	

At a Meeting of the Vestry on Monday July 17th 1766 The Undermentioned was agreed to in Presence of

Bartley Clark	} Vestry	
John McDowell		
Dan ^{ll} McGinney		
Anth ^y M. White		
John Wagenfield		Anthony White } Ch/
Ch ^s Baxter		William Wilson } Wardens
William Green Jun ^r		

To Take Mary Bonnell On the Parrish to Be Supported as An Object of Charity, and the Wardens to Apply to a Doc^r to Prescribe Toward the Retreavend. her Sencess

And that William Wilson is to Be Paid for Six weeks Board of her and Necessary Cloathing Found her as will appear By his acc^t Prior to this date

The Wardens to Imploy Some person to Clear and Clean the Church Yard

Oct^r 1st 1766 This Day Gave Mr Skeen an Order for Six Months Salleyrey, Allso Gave Cap^t White An Order On M^r Mott for the Moneys Granted this Parrish for the Repair of the Gleebe & signd By

William Wilson	} Wardens	Dan ^{ll} McGinney	} Vestry
Anth ^y White		Bartley Clark	
		William Green Jun ^r	

The Order Above Mentioned Paid to Cap^t White £215,10.. for the Repair of the Gleebe

By the Vestry and Wardens Present this 27 th Nov ^r 1766	
Agreed to pay Cha ^s Gea for work done at the Parson- age, in Making Chimneys Plastering and Glazing } Paid by Anth ^y White	£41,15
To Pay William Bruce for Carpenters work in } Repairing the Parsonage and Building a Stable } And Barn, Nails, Locks, and hinges Included }	£93,..
To pay William Wilson for Lime.....	£33, 5
To Pay the Rev ^d Geo Skeen for Glass Brick s, Shingles, } Boards & Board of Workmen }	£47,10
Paid out of the Aforementioned Order Recd } By Cap ^t White from M ^r Mott }	£215,10

Rec^d of Cap^t White £33,5, in full for the Above Lime

William Wilson

Agreed that Cap^t White is to Get an Estamate of the Expenses for Painting and Repairing the Church, and allso for Pailing in the Church Yard and, agreed that the Sum To be Petition the Assembly for

William Wilson } Antho ^y White }	Wardens	Cha. Baxter Danl MGINney Bartly Clarke Anthony M White }	Vestry
------------------------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

This day was an Order Drawn in favour of Mr Skeen's Ex'tor To M^r Mott, for the Remains of his Salleyrey Being 1 Mo Sent Mr Mott a second Order for the 1 M^o Salleyrey, the first being Lost.

Drew an Order in favour The Rev^d Paul Turquan for officiating one Sunday in the Parrish Church

To Jacob Mott Esq^r

Easter Monday 20th Ap^l 1767

Agreed to Pay Mary Williams for Board Michael } Cary and Margaret Spencer a Year }	£120.
Paid Mary Williams by WW }	

John Godfrey for Board Mary Bonnell 9 M^o..... £ 75,.....

Paid By W Wilson

To Doc^t William Fyfie for Medicins for ditto 2,15

To William Wilson for Board ditto 1/2 M ^o and 4 Yards Linnen	}	16,10
		<hr/>
		£214,5,-
Surplus Money.....		20,
		<hr/>
		£234,5,
		<hr/>

The Parish this day asses^t at the following Rates to Raise the Above Sum

Slaves 1/3 p^r head

Lands 1/3 p^r C

Money at Intst 7 1/2

Money Rec ^d this day of Bartley Clark as Surpelus Being in full of his Collection for the Year 1763	} £ 21,1,3
Paid to Anthony White Warden for 1766	

Cash in the hand Cap^t White for Fines..... £ 7,

Gave an Order On Jacob Mott Esq^r for £40 to Cap^t
White Parochal Money

Ballance on the Last Parochal Order In Cap^t Whites
hands after Paying M^r Wagenfeld, M^r Lane Register,
& M^r Barton Sexton the whole £15, and Clearing and
Cleaning the Church Yard and the Gleebe Fences £7,
whole am^t £22, Ball^{ce} due £10

The other Parochal Order is to Pay the Undermen- tioned Tho ^s Jenkins for Being Clark Paid By A White	£ 20,
William Wilson for Being Register Paid by Cap ^t White	5,....
Dan ^l M ^c Ginney For Being Sexton, Paid by Cap ^t White	5,

£30

William Wilson } Antho White } Wardens	Cha. Baxter } Bartly Clarke } Isaac Carr } Vestry John M ^c Dowell } John Wagenfeld }
Wee the Vestry and Wardens agree to Pay M ^r Cha ^s Baxter £25 Pounds for a Pawl for the Good of the Parrish Gratiuous	

Easter Monday 20th Ap^l 1767

At The Meeting of the Wardens and Vestry this 13th October 1767
Present

Ch ^s Baxter	} Warden	Anth ^y White	} Vestry
Dan ^{ll} McGinney		Alex ^r Tweed	
This day Chose in the Room	William Pawling		
of John Wagenfield (decd)	Bartly Clark		
	William Wilson		

Drew An Order On the Publick Treasurer for Six Months Salleyrey
due the Rev^d Mr James Cosgrieve

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens this 10th Nov^r 1767
Present

Alex ^r Tweed	} Vestry	Ch ^s Baxter	} Wardens
William Pawling		Dan ^{ll} McGinney	
Bartley Clarke			
William Wilson			

Meet the Rev^d M^r George Spencer whoe Presented the Vestry
With the Lord Bishop's Letter To the Vestry & Wardens of this
Parrish, As also his Lordship's License Mr Spencer Being Ask'd
.....Chose to go dyrectly to live at the Gleebe, whoe
Replyd he did not but Choose Rather to Board himself with
One of his Parishioners Till Spring.

This 15th Jan^y It was Agreed that the Wardins M^r McGinney
and M^r Baxter Was to Apply for Some Person to Board Mar-
garet Mathews to Be Cured of a Turrible disorder And it seems
she is Boarded with Doc^r Wood, at £10. p^r Month and To Cure
her for £50, and she is to Board five Months Being.... £100.....

Recd of Margaret Matthewes in the	}	4-13 9
hands of Mr Salling		

£ 95-6-3

Easter Monday 4th Ap^l 1768 Vestry & Wardens Present

Dan ^{ll} McGinney	} Ch Wardens	Alex ^r Tweed	} Vestry
Ch ^s Baxter		Bartley Clark	
	John Augustus Finck		
	Anth ^y White		
	William Wilson		

The Wardens Rendered their Acc^t

To Paid Mary Williams for Board Michael Cary & Margaret Spencer	}	£111,5,0
To ditto John Godfrey for board Mary Bonnell.....		
		100,

To Ball ^{ce} due on Woods Acc ^t for the Cure &	£211,5,...
Board Margaret Matthews,.....	£ 95,6,3

Parrish Charges for the Year 1767.....	£306,11,3
----------------------------------------	-----------

Gave M^r M^cGinney and M^r Baxter An Order On M^r Mott For
The Parochal Money Being..... £40

Gave the Rev^d Mr Spencer An Order On M^r Mott For Six Months,
Salleyrey due him

The Parochal order to Pay The Clerk Fees, due at his deceas	}	£ 11, 11,0
To Pay dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney as Sexton.....		

To Pay William Wilson as Register.....	5, 0,0
----------------------------------------	--------

To Pay dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney For Cleaning Round the	}	10.
Parsonage fence, to Prevent fire Burning them		

To Pay Ch ^s Baxter for Work done in the Church And Repairs at the Parsonage P ^r Acc ^t Rendered	}	4,10..

£26,11...

Then Proceeded to Ellection for Parrish officers when the Under
Mention'd was Ellected

John Augustus Frick	} Wardens	William Barton	} Vestry
Anthony White		Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney	
	William Green Sen ^r		
Peter Michau	William Wilson		
Alex ^r Tweed	Isaac Carr		
Hugh Irvin	} Overseers	Henry Bossard Jun ^r	}
Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney		Sexton	
William Wilson	Register	James Lane	

Mary Williams Agreed to Board Michael Cary, and Margaret
Spencer, Twelve Months from Easter Monday, For the Sum of
£110, and all Nesessaries, found them, By her the said M. Williams

Charles Wilson Agrees to Board Mary Bonnell & finde her all Convenient Nesesaries for the Sum of Sixty Nine Pound Commencing for the 4th May, 1768.

This day the Parrish assest to Raise the Sum of £306,11,3
Slaves 1/6 Lands pr C^t Acres 1/6 Money at Int^s, 9 Pence
Present

Antho ^y White	} Wardins	William Wilson	} Vestry
John August ^t Fincke		William Green	
		Ja ^s Lane	
		Dan ^t M ^c Ginney	
		H. Bossard Jr.	

The Same day the above Vestry & Wardens Present agree that Cap^t White & Doc^t Fink is to agree with Some Person To do the Needful Repairs to the Windows and Dores of the Church, and the Money to Be Paid Out of Surpelus Parochal Money, Now in Hand.

Gave the Rev^d M^r Spencer this 27th Sep^r 1768 An Order On the Publick Treasurer, for Six M^o Sallery.

Oct^r 5th 1768 This day the Vestry & Wardens Gave Mes^{rs} Theadore Gordine & William Michau An Order On The Publick Treasurer for £500 Being the Money allowed By the Publick for Building a Chapple of Ease On Santee in this Parrish The Above Mention'd Gentelmen Being Appointed Commissioners, for dyrecting the Building the Said Chapple.

The Meeting of the Vestry this 12th Jan^y 1769 Present

Anthony White	} Wardens	Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney	} Vestry
Augustus Fink		Isaac Carr	
		William Wilson	

The Intention of this days Meeting was to Know what Reasons the Rev^d M^r Spencer Could assign for his Charge of Being Ill Used By the Parrish and that he was Determined to Leave it And On His Not Meeting the Vestry, Agreeable to Promise, William Wilson, As Register is Required to write him a few Lines Requesting him to Appoint a Day, shortly In Order that Matters

May Be Properly Adjusted, And On his Non Compliance therewith, it is the determination of the Vestry, that he Shall Leave the Parrish, as they Are Contious what Ill Usage has Been is from him, to the Parrish, Henry Bossard Sen^r Is this day Ellected a Vestry Man, in the Room of William Barton Sen^r. (dec^d)

Coppy of the Letter wrote the Rev^d M^r Spencer

Rev^d Sir

On Thursday Last Pursuant to Appointment the Vestry, Mett, & On Y^r Not Meeting them Agreeable to Promise, I am Requested To Trouble You with this scrole/desireing You'l Oppoint a day Shortley for the Meeting of the Vestry, In Order to assign Y^r Reasons/for the Charge of Being Ill Used, By the Parrish, and that You ware determined to Leave it, for the Vestry is of Opinion what Ill Usage have been is Rather from You, to the Parrish, so would Be glad how soon Matters ware Properly Adjusted.

S^r Y^r Hbl Sev^t

William Wilson Reg^t

Jan^y 13th 1769—

Easter Monday March 27th 1769

To Pay John Burns for Burying a Poor Woman and Nesesaries found By Name Marg ^t Stewart	}	£8, 0, 0
To pay Mary Williams for Board Michael Cary, and Margaret Spencer Twelve Months from Easter Monday Last		
To Pay Ch ^s Wilson for Board Mary Bonel from the 4 th May to 27 th March Being Eleven Months at Sixty nine p ^r annum,	}	110, 0, 0
To Pay John Godfrey for Board Mary Bonnel one Month at £100, p ^r annum		
	.....	63, 5, 0
		8, 8, 9
		<hr/> £189,13, 9
By cash in hand of Anth ^y White & William Wilson as will Appear By there Acc ^t	}	65,15,11
		<hr/> £123,17,10
		20
		<hr/>

Parrish is assest to Raise this Sum..... £143,17,10

Slaves 1/ Lands p^r C^t 1/ Moneys at Int^s 6^p.

By Anth^y White & Agustus Finke (Wardens)

Peter M ^c Chau	} Overseers
Alex ^r Tweed	
Hugh Irvin	

Gave the Rev^d M^r Spencer an Order the Publick Treasurer, for Six Months Salleyrey Allso Gave William Wilson An Order for the Parochal Money,

To Pay the Sexton	Paid.....	£5	
To ditto the Register	Paid	5,	10—

Ball ^e Paid Anth ^y White & John Finke	}	30
to Pay part Rob ^t Davidson Bill for		
The Repair of the Church		
		40—

	Present	William Green	} Vestry
		Isaac Carr	
Antho ^y White	} Wardens	Dani ^l M ^c Ginney	
John Aug ^t Fincke		William Wilson	

Then Proceeded to Ellection When the following Persons was Ellected Parrish Members

James M ^c pherson	} C. Wardens	
Tho ^s Wood		
John Godfrey	} Vestry	William Wilson Reg ^r
Dan ^l M ^c Ginney		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney Sex ⁿ
William Green Sen ^r		
Anth ^y White Jun ^r		
James Lane	} Over-seers	William M ^l Cortry
John Burns		John Perrit
John Glen Sen ^r		

Omitted/ Before Ellecting of Parrish officers the Rev^d M^r Spencer was desired to Clear up the Charge of Being Ill Used By the parrish, for Which the Vestry Mett 12th Jan^y Last, But he utterly Denied The Intention of Any Such Charge, But Being Ill Used By some In the Parrish he'd Let a Word drop in his heat that he was heartily Sorrey for and On Matters Being Can-vis'd it appears that the Vestrys Charge against M^r Spencer's

Parrish hunting is Not Without foundation, and In Order To doe Justice to the Parrish, he's Promised to Joyn them in a Letter to the Bishop for Another Minister, that the Parrish May Be a Providing a Parson, while he's Precuring a Parrish.

Agreed with Cha^s Wilson for the Board Mary Bonnell,
At £69 p^r annum

Agreed with Daniel Williams this 11th May 1769 at £105 p^r
Annum to Board Michael Cary & Margaret

The Vestry Met this 27th June 1769

Present

Thos Wood	} Church Wardens	John Burns	} Vestry
James M ^c Pherson		Dan ^l M ^c Ginney	
		William Green Sen ^r	
		Anth ^y White Jun ^r	
		John Godfrey	

Proceeded to Business & Ellected William Wilson & William Green Jun^r Vestry Men In the room of John Glen Sen^r & James Lane whoe declined Acting, Agreed to Petition the assembly for Money To Repair the Church.

The Rev^d M^r Spencer departed this Life 28th June 1769 The Vestry Mett, this 26th July, 1769 and It Was Agreed that William Wilson should Write, a Letter to the Lord Bishop Soliseting him to Send Us A Minister to Succeed the Rev^d M^r Spencer

The first Monday in Augst Being the 6th Day of the Month M^r Peter Lane Was agreed With to Be Clark of the Church at £20 p^r Annum

This 28th Feb^y 1770 A Petition Sent to the Members of this Parrish Requesting Money for the Repairs of the Church & Inclosing The Church Yard

Easter Monday Ap^l 16th 1770

To Pay Peter Lane As Clark, (Paid to W^m Wilson 12

July 1770)..... £10,.....

To Pay Dan^l M^cGinney As Sexton, (Paid By Tho^s

Woodd, & Ja^s M^cPherson)..... 5

To Pay William Wilson As Reg^r, (Paid 12th July 1770)
 by J. M..... 5
 To Pay Dan^{ll} M^cGinney for having Round the Parson-
 age Pail..... 10

Carried forward—

Gave Tho Wood & James M^cpherson An Order for the Parochall
 Money (Received the 12 July by W^m Wilson £40—

Easter Monday 16th Aprill 1770

At the Meeting of the Vestry Present

Vestry	{	William Green	Tho ^s Wood	} Ch. Wardens
		Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney	James M ^c pherson	
		Anth ^y White Sen ^r		
		William Wilson		
	{	John Godfrey		

To Pay Mary Williams for the Board Michael Cary and Mar-
 garet Spencer from 27th March 1769 to 12th May at Which Time
 they were Boarded to Dan^{ll} Williams/Paid by an Order to R.
 Green £13, 11, 3 Mathew Orchard Aplyed this Day for the Ben-
 nefit of the Parrish as Being Unable to Get his Liveing for some
 time Past, and Look'd On By the Vestry and Wardens As an
 Object of Charrity Taken On the Parrish to Be Supported By
 the Moneys Arising from the Poor Tax

Proceeded to Ellect Parrish Members When the Undermention'd
 Was Ellected

William Michau	} Ch.	Tho ^s Wood	} Vestry
Meredith Hughes		Wardens		William Green Sen^{r}
		Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney	
		William Snow	
		John Godfrey	
		James M ^c pherson	
		Anth ^y White Sen ^r	

James M ^c pherson	Reg ^r	
Dan ^{ll} M ^c Ginney	Sexton	
Adam M ^c donald	} Overseers	
Moses Brown Sen ^r		
Geo Burrows Sen ^r		

Geo Green Agrees to Take Mathew Orchard to Board with Him, for Twelve Months, to furnish him With Eavery Nesesary for £59.

Easter Monday 16th April 1770.

Charges to be Paid By Thomas Wood, & James M^cPherson, Chu^s. Ward^s.

Viz^t

To Pay Richard Green Mary Williams Order for } Board Michal Cary & Marg ^t Spencer 46 days		£13,11,3
To Pay William Wilson Dan ^t Williams Order £80		
To Ditto William Green, Dan Williamsditto } for Boarding M. Cary & M. Spencer 12 } Months	25	105
To Pay Charles Wilson for Boarding Mary Bonnell 12 Months.....		69
		<hr/> £187,11,3

Settled & Paid	}	To Pay Clerk Sexton Register	
the 12 July 1770		&ca (out of the P. Money)	20,10,—
Also Paid Capt Anthony White this Sum (£14,12,10.) (Augst 16)			
Ditto Rob ^t Davidson 30/			

Moneys Received from, By Thomas Wood & James M^cPherson Church Ward. Viz^t

May 10	From Daniel M ^c Ginney, part of his Account, for Collect.....	£28,18,2
Aug ^t 16	From Anthony White part of his acco ^t for Coll ^t	51,15,4

It appears by Anth^y Whites List that he has to Coll^t }
this Sum Which when Receiv'd shall be made Men- }
tion of. £49,2,5

1771—

April 1 st	From Anthony White this day,.....	12,14,7½
May 4 th	Rec ^d From Anthony White, this day p ^r Rec ^t	10

103 8,1

From Henry Bossard by Tho^s Henning..... 46, 1,10

149, 9,11

1773

April 13 From Cap^t White..... 5,11, 9

£155, 1, 8

From Merideth Hughs,..... 31, 7, 4

From W^m Pauling & Anth^y White..... 1, 2, 3

£187,11, 3

Thursday 10th May 1770

William Wilson	}	Vestry Men	}	Church Warden
Elias McPherson				
James McPherson				
Daniel McGinney				
William Green				
Anthony White Sen ^r				
William Snow				

Met In the Parish Church the above date, and agreed with Thomas Nowland To Board Mical Cary & Mary Bonnel until this Day Twelve Months for (Finding all Nesesarys for them)..... £94
 To Board Margaret Spencer for (and find her)..... 55,

£149,

Likewise Assest the Parish at Viz^t

Slaves 12 ^d pr head	}
Lands 12 ^d , pr hund. Acres	
Money at Inst. 6 ^d pr hund. Pound	
Faculties 6 ^d pr Facultie	

To Raise the Sum of £203,6,3

Met In the Parish Church the 16 August 1770, and Appointed William Wilson & Elias McPherson Vestrymen in the Room of Thomas Woodd and John Godfrey, who were Appo^d at Easter Last, and Declined Serving
 Moneys Paid by James McPherson, & Thomas Woodd to Sundry Persons Viz^t

1770, May 16 Paid Charles Wilson on account of Mary Bonnell this day.....	£15, 10
Paid Thomas Woodd for Sundrys he bought for Mary Bonnell.....	10
August 16 Paid Anthony White Sen ^r P ^r Cha ^s Wilsons desire On Acc ^t of M ^r Bonnell.....	23, 10
Paid William Green Jn ^r part of Daniel Williams Order.....	15,
October 20 Paid Charles Wilson on Account.....	3, 10
	<hr/>
	67, 10
William Wilson.....	80
Richard Green.....	13, 11, 3
	<hr/>
	161, 1, 3
	<hr/>

1770 D ^r	James Lane with Prince Fredericks Parish C ^s
Aug ^t 27 To this Sum received—1770, By p ^d Mary Will ^s p ^r of Th Gov ^r	£20
	Rec ^t £58,
To d ^o from Sundrys By p ^d Moses Britton as p ^r List	14, 5
	<hr/>
	£72, 5

To Ball. due Ja^s Lane 37, 4, 7.

£15, 0, 5

£72, 5

It appears by James Lanes List that he has to Collect for } 190, 19, 7
1764 & 1765 Both Sums Added Amount to (E. N. In^d) }

Anthony White Se ^r	} Vestry Men
William Green Se ^r	
Elias M ^o Pherson	
William Wilson	
James M ^o Pherson	

Meredith Hughes/Warden

Met this 5th day of December and signed a petition to the house of Assembly, for to have the Church, and Yard, Repair'd, with An

Estimate, of the Expençe; Likewise agreed to Remove the Poor people Viz^t Micheal Carey, and Margrett Spencer from Thomas Nowland. Also Agreed to have a Jury of Inquest Caualled to take up, and View the Body of Mary Bonn^l, that dyed 3^d November Last and was buried 4 Ins^t As we have some Reasons to think that she was Ill used by said Nowland and his wife; and to have said Thomas Nowland and his Wife Letishea taken Up before a Magistret & Jury, and Examined how, and in What manner she came by her death. A true Coppy of the Estimate sent with the Petition Viz^t

Glazing & Sashing.....	£75,
Painting & Meterels.....	130,
Plastering & Materels.....	30,
Posts Rails & Nails for Inclosing One Acre Land and } Carpenters Work.....	150.

£385.

6 December 1770.

The depositions of Sundry Persons, Concerning the death of Mary Bonnell, before Samuel Nesmith Esq^r and the Jury Viz.

Mary Williams deposition, Is that on Saturday Morning 3^d Nov^r Last, she heard a Person over at Tho^s Nowlands House before Sun Rise Crying, O lord, O lord, murder, murder, and at same time heard M^{rs} Lucretia Nowland Daming and Cursing, & further she sath not—

Michael Carys deposition Is that Saturday morning 3^d Nov^r Last Mary Bonnell Took out the table to Scouer, and M^{rs} Lucretia Nowland and she was disputing, and after that M^{rs} Nowland fell a Crying and beg'd him to help her in with Mary Bonnell, she beleaved she was dead. And Mary Bonnell begged him when she was down for god sake to Help her in, so he & M^{rs} Nowland help her into the bed, she dyed Emediatly and never said any more,—

Thomas Nowlands deposition, Is that on Saturday, 3^d Nov^r Last he got up Early in the morning and went for beef no person up in the house but his wife when he came back his wife met him as he Ret^d from market Crying and told him Mary Bonnell was dead within, That he ask'd her how it

happened she told him that Molly Bonnell fell down and dyed before she & Michel got her to the Bed so he went in & felt her and she was warm, at that time he thought She was not dead—

Lucretia Nowlands, Examination, Is that 3^d Nov^r last, before Sun Rise Mary Bonnell cared out the table to be scoured, then she Complain'd of her Stomack, and Everything looked dark before her Eyes, and fell down, against a post in the peach, then She and Michael help her to the bed and said Lucretia put on a Clean shift Emediatly and let her lye till her husband came home

Black Mingo 8. dec 1770.

Cornelus Nelsons deposition. Is that Saturday 3^d Nov^r last about 3 oclock in the Afternoon Tho^s Nowland came down to him to get a Coffin made for Mary Bonnell, which surprised him much, being Thursday before at said Nowlands house & saw Mary Bonnell well and hearty and she was then very merry a singing, he asked said Nowland what was her Alement the said Nowlands answer, he could not Remember particularly, but that he left her in bed when went to market for beef & When he Ret^d she was dead and he saith when they were pitting Mary Bonnell In the Coffin he saw Two Bruised different marks on Each arm

Hannah Nelsons deposition, Is that on Saturday 3^d Nov^r last in the afternoon Tho^s Nowland came down to M^r Nelson and said he was going to get boards of M^r Shack^d for a Coffin then she ask'd him who was dead Nowland said Mary Bonnell and ask'd her to go and sett up that night along with his wife Accordingly she went, but ask'd said Nowland before she Came from home what Alded Mary Bonnell he told her he noed of nothing more than a pain in her stomach that she complained of but when he went to market left her abed, when he Returned she was dead, Likewise saith when she got to Nowlands house the Sun was down the next morning M^{rs} Nowland went to take some cloaths off of Mary Bonnell, and she went with her, and help to put on ahand, she saw two different

Bruses on Each arm Emediatly she askd M^{rs} Now^d how they came her answer was she fell down in the Peach and Clasped her hands Round a post and called for help and she and Michael help her to the bed then she put a Clean Shift on her, Likewise observed a small black spot on Mary Bonnell Breast, also M^{rs} Nowland told her that when Michael and she carried Mary Bonnell to the bed she laid her down on it couver her up thinking she had afainty fitt on her,

Black River 10 Dec^r 1770

Judith Pains, deposition, Is that on Saturday 3^d Nov^r Last In the morning before Sun Rise, she heard a woman Cursing and Swearing over at Tho^s Now^d house, and a person Cry out O lord, O lord, at Same time; with that she called Benj. Will^s to lissen to the same and he called to his Mother Mary Williams to lissen to the Same Noise, and She got out of her bed and heard the same.

South Carolina } ss An Inquisition Indented, taken, at Black River
Craven County } Church, in Prince Fredericks Parish, of said County the Sixth day of dec^r Inst. In the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy before me Samuel Nesmith Esq^r for our said lord the King for the County afors^d Upon the view of the Body of Mary Bonnell there lying dead upon the Oaths of James Lane foreman Bartley Clarke, Elias M^epherson, Richard Green, Francis Green, William Green, William Green Se^r, Francis Futhy John Glen Se^r Daniel Williams, James M^ePherson & John M^eRee, good and Lawfull men of said county who being Charged and sworn to Inquire for our said lord the King, when, where, how, and in what manner the said Mary Bonnell came to her death, do say upon their Oaths, that it appears that Mary Bonnell did dy a hasty sudden death, but it does not appear to us to be Other ways than by the hand of God by the depositions of Mary Williams, Michael Carey Tho^s Nowland and Lucretia Now^d Information at blk River Church, where the Corps of said Mary Bonnell Was Raised, and viewed, by us, which being in such a dead state, by lying Thirty Six days under the Earth, that we could not fully Examine nor

gain other satisfaction, but having Inteligence of Evidences adjorn'd to Blk Mingo the 8. Inst. and there heard the deposition of Cornelius Nelson & his wife Hannah, and having Inteligence of More Evidence adjourned to blk River Church 10th Inst. and there heard the Deposition of Judith Pain, which is as will appear by the Several Depositions & Information, Reference being thereunto had, as well I Samuel Nesmith aforesaid as the Jurys aforesaid to this Inquisition have Interchangeably put our hands and seals the day and year within written.

Easter Monday Ap^{ll} 1st 1771

Met at the Parish Church, William Michau, Meredith Hughes C. W.

Anthony White, William Wilson, W^m Green, Elias M^cpherson, Ves^r

Agreed to Pay John Hambleton, for Finding James Watts in his Sickness at his house Ten days, & Burrying and finding coffin Sheet and Other Nesesary Extras.....£27, 7, 0
By Sundry Belonging to the said Watts & sold by John }
Hambleton..... } 6, 9,

Ball^e.....£20, 18

Agreed to Pay William Hughes for assisting to Bury }
Robert Fordice & finding nesesaries, p^d By W^m Michau } £4, 10,
Agreed to Pay Patrick Conner for assisting to Bury }
Robert Fordice, & finding Coffin..... } £5, 10,

Agreed to allow Dan^{ll} M^cKenet for Tending Joseph Fulcher 5 Weeks in his Sickness & finding Extras for him, Also a Coffin & Sundries for his Burial.....£40,

Agreed to Pay Charles Wilson for Board of Mary Bonnell 1½ M^e after Easter Monday..... } £8, 12, 6

To Pay Thomas Noland for Board Mary Bonnell... }
Margaret Spencer, & Michael Cary, Seven Month at } £87, 18, 4
£149 pr Annum..... }

To Pay George Green for the Bord of Mathew Orchard }
Twelve Months to this Day..... } 59,

To Pay Mary Williams for Board Marg^t Spencer & Michael Cary Three Month to this Day..... 45,

£271, 0, 10

Am^t Brought Down.....£271, 0, 10
 To Pay William Pawling for a Coffin for M^{rs} Price.... 5,

£276, 0, 10

This Feb^y 9th 1772 After Sermon Was Over The Rev^d Mr Villette Solicited a Majority of the Vestry, & Wardens of This Parish to know if Agreeable to Them—He Might Board in Geo Town A Little while Till he Can Reconcile himself to a Country Life, Which They Agreed to, Provided he did not Neglect The duty of his Parish, Which he made severall Promises Not to Be Neglectfull in any Part of his Duty Whatsoever

Easter Monday Ap^l 20th 1772 Mett At the Parish Church This Day
 Anthony White Jun^r } Wardens Anthony White Sen^r }
 William Pawlings } Bartley Clarke } Vestry
 Elias M^cpherson }

Gave The Rev^d John Villette An Order On The Public Treasurer for Six Months Sallery.

Also Gave Cap^t Anthony White An Order to The Treasurer for Forty Pounds Being The Parochal Money Due To This Parish.

The Said White Paid Peter Lane As Clerk.....£20.

Ditto William Wilson As Regest^r..... 5

Ditto William McGee, as Sexton..... 5

Ditto The New Wardens, William Pawling, And

Anth^y White.....£10.

£40.

The Said Burns & Grace Received of Meredith Hughes

The Sum of Ten Pounds Being Part of The Parochall

Money In his hands & William McChau, when Wardens

Fines in William Pawlings hands, Got from Tho^s Handlin £10

Expended by Said Pawling for the Support of Sam^l Price £15,

Fines Rec^d By Anthony White Jun^r..... £7, 17, 6

Ditto, By William Pawling..... 10

£8, 7, 6

The Said Eight Pounds 7/6 Paid into The Hands of }
 The New Wardens..... }
 Carried Forward

Easter Monday Apr^{ll} 20th 1772

Agreed to Pay Doc^t Tho^s Wood or Order The sum of fifty Pounds
 for Margaret McGegor for Board & phisick..... £ 50,

To Mary Williams for Board of Margaret Spencer and } 144,
 Michael Carey—12 Months. }

To George Green, for Board Mathew Orchard 12 M^o.... 59,

To William Pawling for Nesesaries found Sam^{ll} Price.. 15,

£268,

Also to William Paulin, for Burying, Mrs Price..... 5

£273

The above acc^{ts} Pay'd By the Wardens Being

Anth^y White Jun^r & William Pawling

Daniel Fitzpatrick applyed as an object of Charity and it was
 Agreed he should Seek a Place to Board at & Acq^t The Wardens
 Therewith,

Then Proceeded to Ellection of Parish Officers, When The Fol-
 lowing Ware Choose

John Burns } Wardens
 William Grace }

Anthony White Sen^r }

William Wilson }

William Pawling }

Bartley Clarke }

William Snow }

Anthony Marⁿ White }

Anthony White Jun^r }

Vestry

Theodore Gordine } Over-
 Moses Brown } seers
 William Forrister }

William Wilson Reg^y

William Mc Gee Sexton

Tho^s Wood Clark

Rated the Parish in the Manner following To Raise the } £273.
 Sum of..... }

Slaves at 1/3 p^r head

Lands 1/3 p^r C^t.

Money at Interest } 7^d 1/2 p^r C^t
 and Faculties }

Gave the Rev^d John Villette An Order for Six Month Sallery
 Gave the Rev^d John Villette An Order for Seven Weeks Sallery
 due him This 7th June 1772.

Wrote a Letter This 7th June To M^r John Mitchell To Know If
 he's Acqt^d With The Rev^d William Miller's Character and The
 Said Rev^d William Miller is to Act as Minister of The Parish
 during the Pleasure of The Vestry.

At a Meeting of the Vestry The 15th July They discharged The
 Rev^d Mr Miller On Acc^t of Some Infamous Behavior of his &
 Gave him an Order on the Publick Treasurer for The time he
 Preached And also Wrote Mr Cansor An Answer to his Letter
 Concerning Mathew Orchard That if he The Said Cansor Would
 pay The Wardens The fines in his hands That belonged to The
 Parish & Be Orchard's Security That He Will Go To The North-
 ward As he Purposes & Not Be any further Trouble to The Parish
 They Would Agree to Give him Twenty Pounds As he desires
 This 2^d Nov^r A Majority of Vestry & Wardens present Jacob
 Otmer applyed for The Benefit of The Parish as an Object & Was
 Received.

This 20th Feb^r 1773 Gave The Rev^d M^r James Stewart An Order
 On The Publick Treasurere.

At a Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens This 12th Ap^l 1773 Being
 Easter Monday

Present	Anthony White Sen ^r	} Vestry	William Grace Warden
	Anthony Mar ⁿ White		
	Anthony White Jun ^r		
	William Wilson		
	William Pawling		

Mary Williams Rendered her Acc^t for Board & Nesesaries found
 Michael Cary, & Margaret Spencer 12 Month...£170

Surpulos Money Rec^d of Meredith Hughes. £31, 7, 4
 and paid to James M^cpherson & Tho^s Wood, Also
 By William Pawling & Anthony White Being the Ball^e
 due them. £ 1, 2, 3

As Wardens for Parish Expece. £32, 9, 7

Still to Receive On Meredith Hughes List.....	£31,
Still to Receive on W. Pawlings & A. White List.....	62, 9, 11
Money in the Hands of W. Pauling, & A. White for Fines	25, 15,
Paid William Grace By A. White.....	£15, 15,
Rec ^d from Doc ^r Cantzon By Benj ^a Screven fines Paid } William Grace.....	40,
Cash Paid By Anthony White Jun ^r to William Westbury Out of The Parochal Money in his hands for the Re- pairs of the Church Steps,.....	£3. 5-
Paid William Grace The Ball ^e in his hands.....	£6, 15
William Grace to Pay Tho ^s Johnston for the Board of Sam ^l Price 2 Months, Which is added in his acc ^t	} £71.
William Grace Rec ^d Alms Money Amt ^s to.....	£5,
The Expen ^e for The Sacrament.....	3, 5
<hr/>	
This Ball ^e Grace is to Give to The Needy.....	£2, 12, 6
<hr/>	

William Grace Paid for hoeing^a Round The Gleebe.... . 35/—

Aprill 22th 1773 Being Easter Monday—

William Grace and John Burns Paid Mary Williams acc ^t	£170
Paid Tho ^s Johnston for Board Sam ^l Price, 2 M ^o	7,
Paid Mathew Orchard By The desire of the Vestry.....	10.
Sundrys to M ^{rs} Boshear.....	2-6-3
<hr/>	
	£189, 6, 3

By Cash Rec^d in Part By William Grace for fines.... £ 54, 10

Gave Cap^t White the Parochal Order..... £ 40,

Paid Tho^s Wood/Clark £20, ditto W. Wilson/Reg^r £5, }
and William McGe^e/Sexton £5..... } 30,

Application Being made By William Forester On The Behalf of
Mary McElroy A Poor Widow, Agreed to Make her Some Allow-
ance to Support her & 4 Children.

Application Being Made By Elezabeth Bosher for Some Relief
from The Parish in her Present situation, Tis agreed That She go
to M^{rs} McDowell in Order to Cure her & That Some Suitable
Cloath Be Bought By The Wardens for her Also her Mother to
be Assisted in her Present Indisposition.

Sam^{ll} Price Taken On The Parish

Proceeded to Ellection of Parish Officers When the following was Ellected

Anthony White Sen ^r	}	John Glen Jun ^r	} C. Wardens
Anthony White Jun ^r		Wilson Wilson	
Anthony Mar ⁿ White	}	Vestry	
William Wilson			
William Grace			
Tho ^a Wood			
John M ^c Dowell			
		William Wilson	Reg ^r &
		Sexton	
		Tho ^a Wood, Clerk.	

Apr^{ll} 23^d 1773

Agreed with William Craps to Board Sam ^{ll} Price & finde all Nesessarys 12 M ^o for.....	£60,
William Craps agrees to Take Michael Carey Twelve Months and furnish him with all Nesesries for.....	£70,
from this 8 th of May—	
Mary Williams agrees to take Margaret Spencer for } Twelve Month from Easter, finding all Necessaries for }	£75,
Mary Williams to Be Paid from Easter Monday, to The eight May For Michael Carey at the Rates she had Him Last Year	£3, 10
	<hr/>
	£78, 10

This 1 th Sep ^r 1773 Jacob Otnevan Object of Charrity Taken on The Parish, & agreed with William Craps to Board & finde him With all Nesessaries Till Easter Monday at £50 p ^r Year	
Gave The Rev ^d James Stuart An Order on the Publick Treasurer, for Officiateing Six Sundays in Our Parish Church Feb ^y 28 th 1774	
The Parish debt to be Paid by W ^m Grace & John Burns	£189, 6, 3
For fines in W ^m Grace Hands.....	£54, 10
Tax Rec ^d By William Wilson & Paid W. Grace.	£66- 2-9
Fines Rec ^d By Doc ^r Cantzon & Paid W. Grace...	40
Tax Rec ^d by W ^m Pawling & Paid to W ^m Grace	
Being the Surplus of his Collection	7-15-
ditto By Anth ^y White Jun ^r & Paid W. Grace...	20-18-6
	<hr/>
	£189- 6-3

At Meeting of the Vestry & Wardens this 4th Apr^{ll} 1774 Being Easter Monday—

Present	Anth ^r White Sen ^r	} Vestry	Wilson Wilson Warden
	Anth ^r White Jun ^r		
	Tho ^s Wood		
	John M ^c Dowell		
	William Wilson		
	William Grace		

Cash Rec^d of Meredith Hughes The Ball^e of his Surpulis Money of Poor Tax, £4, 17, 6 Paid into the hands of Wilson Wilson, In part defray the Expense he was at As Warden. £4, 17, 6

To Pay Mary Williams for the Board of Margaret Spencer Twelve Months	} Paid £75,
To Pay ditto for Board of Michael Cary from Easter to the 17 th Ap ^{ll} Being Two Weeks at £85 p ^r Y ^r	
To William Craps for Board of Michael Carey from 17 th Ap ^{ll} 1773 to This day Being 11 M ^o & 2 Weeks £70 p ^r Year	} . . 64, 3, 9
To William Craps for Board of Sam ^{ll} Price from the 23 ^d Ap ^{ll} to this 4 th Ap ^{ll} Being 11 M ^o 3 Weeks at £60	
To ditto for Board Jacob Otner from 1 st Sept to the 4 th Ap ^{ll} Being 7 M ^o at £50 p ^r Y ^r	} 29, 4, 6
To Pay M ^{rs} M ^c Dowell for 2 M ^o Board & Care made of Elizibeth Boshare	
To Pay Mary Williams for Burying one Weak and Some Troble of him in Sickness Paid	} Paid 10,
To Pay William Wilson for 3 Yards Irish Linnen at 13/9 and 6 Yards Oznab ^a at 5/ for Elezabeth Boshare	
To Pay Anthony White for 10 Yards Oznab ^a at 5/ and Thread 3/9 for Elizibeth Boshare	} Paid . 2, 13, 9
To Pay John Hambleton for Sundrys to Bury Tho ^s Brown/a Coffin and Nursing him in Sickness he Agrees to Take p ^d By W. W	
To Pay Tho ^s Wood for Phisick for Tho ^s Brown, p ^d By W	5,

To Pay William Pawling for Sundreys found M^{rs} } Paid 10.
 Boshere and Coffin & Burying her

£280, 18, 3

Carried Over

Amount of Charges Br^t Over.....£280, 18, 3

Allowed the Widow M^cElroy, to Assist her, & 4 Children twelve Month, Including Two Cows & Calves

Bought for her By Moses Brown and William Forester 100,

Last Years Expense.....£380, 18, 3

For Standing Fund..... 20,

£400, 18, 3

The Ball^e of Parochal Money in the hands of William Grace Rec^d of Anth^y White Jun^r Being Five Pounds Paid to Wilson Wilson also the Ball^e of Last Years Parochal Order in the hands of Anth^y White Sen^r Being £10 Paid to Wilson Wilson—

Gave Anthony White Sen^r An Order on the Publick Treasurer, for the Parochal Money Being..... £40,

To Pay Tho^s Wood as Cleark F By A W.....£20,

To Pay William Wilson as Reg^t & Sexton Paid by A. W. 10

30

The Ball^e of Fines in William Pawlings hands to be Paid to Wilson Wilson Being £10

Also in the hands of William Wilson collected from the Defaulters £1-11-9.

The above £10, in W^m Pawlings hands, discounted by Wilson Wilson With Said Pawling, In Payment of his Demand, Against the Parish and the Rest Paid, to those who have demands Against the Parish, as Entered Above, and On the Other Side—

Then Proceeded to Election When the Under mentioned Persons was Elected as Parish officers,

William Barton	} C. Wardens	Tho ^s Wood	Clark
William Snow		W ^m Wilson	Reg ^r & Sexton

Anthony White Sen ^r	} Vestry
Anthony White Jun ^r	
William Grace	
John M ^c Dowell	
William Wilson	
Wilson Wilson	
Tho ^s Wood	

The Parish Asses'd at the Undermentioned Rates, to Raise the Sum of £400, 18, 3,

Lands & Slaves at 2/ p^r head & C^t

Money at Int^s and Faculties 1/ p^r C^t.

Overseers Oppointed for the Parish, W^m Michau, Robert M^cCawtre William Gambell, & John Fitzjarrel—

Mary Williams agrees to Keep Margaret Spencer, Twelve M^o, finding her all nesessaries, for £65,

John Goudge agrees to Keep Michael Cary at £65 pr Year finding him all Nesessaries, Commencing from the 8th May

Charles Wilson Agrees to Keep Sam^{ll} Price at £50 finding him all Nesessaries Commencing from 21st May—

William Craps, to be Paid for Board Michael Cary, from 4th Ap^{ll} to the 8th May, Being One M^o 4 days at £70 p^r annum, £6, 18, 6

ditto, for Board Sam^{ll} Price, from 4th Ap^{ll}, to 21st May

Being 1 M^o 17 days at £60 p^r annum. £7, 15, 6

£14, 14, 0

Gave the Rev^d M^r Stewart an Order for Six Times Preaching in Our Church 10th Feb^y 1775

Also Wrote the Bishop of London A Letter Relating to Sending us a Minister

Easter Monday 17th Ap^{ll} 1775

Present

Anthony White Sen ^r	} Vestry	William Barton	} C. W.
John M ^c dowell		William Snow	
William Wilson			
Wilson Wilson			
William Grace			

Mary Williams Charge for Board Margaret Spencer } —Paid by W. B.	£65,
Charles Wilson's for Board Sam ^{ll} Price, from 21 st May } to this Day, at £50 p ^r Year, Paid By W. B.	.. 45, 16, 8
John Goudge's Ditto, for Board Michael Carey, from the 8 th May to this Day £65, p ^r Year, Paid By W. B.....	63, 15
William Craps for Board Michael Cary and Sam ^{ll} Price } from Easter Last to the Time they went from him to Wilson and Goudge at £130 p ^r Year Paid William } Wilson By W. B.	. 14, 14,
Joseph Scotts Aco ^t for Makeing 2 Coffins } £9, 14 The to Bury two of M ^{rs} M ^c Cleroy's 6 Chil- } Ball ^e dren, Paid to John Knox.	pd Craps 8,
	<hr/> £197, 5, 8
deduct Fines in the hands of W ^m Snow and William Barton.....	4, 19, 3
	<hr/> £192, 6, 5
Add for a Standing Fund.....	20, 0, 0
	<hr/> £212, 6, 5
The Ball ^e Parochal Money in the hands Cap ^t White....	£10,
Gave Cap ^t White the Parochal Order.....	40,
	<hr/> £50,
He pays Robert Davidson for makeing Two Window Shutters & Bringing them to the Church and putting } them up.	.. £9,
he Pays William Wilson for Cutting down the Bushes } and Cleaning the Church Yard.	... 2,
he Pays Doc ^r Wood for Acting as Clark to Our Church a Y ^r	20,
Ditto William Wilson as Reg ^r & Sexton	10,
	<hr/> £41,
Ball ^e Parochall Money in Cap ^r White hands.....	9,
	<hr/> £50,

The Parish Assest to Raise the Sum of £212, 6, 5

At the Undermentioned Rates

Slaves p^r head & Lands pr C. 1/3

Stock in Trade & Faculty p^r C^t pence 7½

Then Proceeded to Election When the Undermentioned Persons was Elected

Tho ^s North	} C. Wardens	Anthony White Sen ^r	} Vestry
Charles Fyffe		William Wilson	
		William Barton	
		John M ^c Dowell	
		William Pawling	
William Wilson	} Reg ^r &	William Snow	}
Sexton		William Grace	
W ^m M ^c Cawtre, Peter Lequex	} Overseers		}
and Hugh Giles			

The second July 1775 Jacob Otner Taken on the Parish—

Gave the Rev^d M^r Stewart an Order on the Treasury for Preaching Six Sundays in Our Parish Church dec^r 15th 1775—

Sam^{ll} Price Buried 1st January 1776—

This 8th Ap^{ll} 1776 Being Easter Monday

Present	Anth ^y White Sen ^r
Thos North C. W.	William Wilson
	William Barton
	John M ^c Dowell
	William Snow

William Barton Pays this Day out of his Collection, Besides Paying John Goudge and Mary Williams and Cha^s Wilson & W^m Craps & Joseph Scott £26, 2—William Snow pay £25, 16, 3 & Great Part of his List to Collect

Cha^s Wilson Acc^t for Board of Sam^{ll} Price from Easter

Last to 1 January & Burying him Paid By T. North. . £ 43, 9, 2

Mary Williams Acc^t for Board Margaret Spencer 12

M^o Paid By T N..... 65,

John Goudge Acc^t for Board Michael Carey 12 M^o

Paid T. N..... 65,

Richard Green Acc ^t for Board Jacob Otner from 27 th	
July to this day at £40 p ^r Year, Paid by Th ^s N	31, 17, 6
William Gambell for Board of Benjamin Gilbert 12	
M ^o Paid T. North	45,
	<hr/>
	£250, 6, 8
For Standing Fund	20,
	<hr/>
Carried Over	£270, 6, 8
Ap ^l 8 th 1776	
The Charge of the Parish Braugh Over	£270, 6, 8
Deduct Cash in Tho ^s Norths hands Part of Fine from	
John Hambleton	2, 10
	<hr/>
	£267, 16, 8
To Pay Tho ^s North for a Coffin to Bury Peter Hughes	5,
	<hr/>
	£272, 16, 8
Deduct Cash Paid by Peter Lequex A fine for not	} 10,
Acting as Overseer When Legally Oppointed Paid	
into the hands of Tho ^s North	
	<hr/>
	£262, 16, 8
Cash Pa'd Out of the Surpules Renderd by W ^m Barton	
& W ^m Snow to Mary M ^c Cleroy to assist in the Minte-	
nance of her Poor Children £39, 2.	
Deduct the Other Part Surpelus Paid Tho ^s North	12,
	<hr/>
	£250, 16, 8
Agreed to allow William Jones a poore Man up Pedee	
the Sum of Twenty Pounds Provided he is in this	
Parish	
William Newman Oppointed Overseer in the Room	
Peter Lequex He Paying his fine	
Gave William Wilson the Parochal Order	} £ 40,
The Ball ^s Parochal Money in Cap ^t White hands . . . }	
	9

To Pay W lliam Wilson as Reg ^r	5,
To Ditto as Sexton.....	5,
To Ditto for Cleaning the Church Yard, and hoeing } & Securing them from Fire..... }	3,
<hr/>	
	£ 13,

Deduct th's Sum out of the Parochal Order

Given W. Wilson and the Ball^a £27 In his Hands

The Parish Asses^t at the Undermentioned Rates to Raise the Sum of £250, 16, 8

Lands p^r C^t and Slaves p^r head 1/3

Stock in Trade & Faculty 7½ p^r C^t

Easter Monday Ap^{ll} 8th 1776

Then Proceeded to Ellection When the undermentioned Persons was Choose

Anthony White Sen ^r	} William Shepherd	} Wardens
Anthony White Jun ^r		
John M ^c Dowell	} Vestry	
William Barton		
Will'am Pawling		
William Wilson		
Tho ^a North		

Overseers/ John Hambleton, Hugh Giles, Paul Michau

William Wilson Register & Sexton

Gave The Rev^d James Stewart an Order On the Publick for Offitiating five Sundays in this Parish, Church this Y^r

Easter Monday Being 31st March 1777 Present,

William Shepherd	} Ch.	} John M ^c Dowell,	} Vestry
John Futhy			
	} Wardens	Anthony White	
		Anthony White Jun ^r	
		William Barton	
		William Wilson	
		Thos North	
		William Pawling	

Tho ^s North Acc ^t for 2 Coffins To Bury Peter Hughes Children £5	£5
Mary Williams for Board of Margaret Spencer Paid } by W Shepherd.....	65,
Richard Green for Board Jacob Otner Paid By W. Shepherd, £40.....	50,
M ^{rs} Coles ditto for Board Michael Carey Paid By J. Futhy.....	67, 10
George White, for Board Benjamin Gilbert Paid By } W. Shepherd from the 1 st Aug st Last at The Rate £60, }	40
Y ^r To The 1 st March	
	<hr/> £227, 10
Surpulas Money Collected By William Snow, and } William Barton Paid into William Shepherds hands }	28,
Fines in Shepherds hands.....	11,
ditto of William Snow a Fine for not Meeting the Commissioners Paid William Shepherd for the Use of the Poor.....	10,
	<hr/> £ 49,
Easter Monday 31 st March 1777	
The Charge of the Parish brought Forward.....	£227, 10
Robert Cox acc ^t for Board Doc ^t Wood's Childs, 6 M ^o .	30,
	<hr/> £257, 10
Paid By W. Shepherd, £25, 10	
Deduct the Money Paid into Wm Shepherds Hands } As The Other Side.	49,
	<hr/> £208, 10
Pay William Jones as Allowed Last Easter, Paid By W. Shepherd.....	20,
	<hr/> £228, 10.
Pay Mary M ^c Cleroy for the Support of her Family Paid by W Shepherd.....	30,
	<hr/>
Carried Below.....	£258, 10,

The Ball^s Parochal Money in Cap^t Whites Hands
 Brought Forward..... £ 9,
 ditto in William Wilson's..... 27,

£36,

To Pay William Wilson, As Reg^r & Sexton £ 10,
 ditto for Cleaning & Burning Round the Parsonage 20/ 1,

£ 11,

Deduct this Sum Out of the Parochal Money

In William Wilson's Hands, The Ball^s..... £ 16,

Jannet Campbell a Poor Girl at Richard Rennalds

This Day Taken On the Parish—

The Parish Asses^t at the Undermentioned Rates to

Raise this Sum..... £258, 10

As a Standing Fund.....£ 20,

£278, 10

Slaves at 1/3 p^r head & Land p^r C^t 1/3, Money at
 Int^s 7½ & Faculty at 7½ p^r C^t

Am^t Braught from above.....£258, 10

Add the funirall Expence of Benjamin Gilbert Paid

By W^m Shepherd to Geo. White..... 9,

£267, 10

Deduct for Sundrys Sold By Geo. White the

Property of Benjamin Gilbert Settled with W. Shepherd £ 30, 3, 1

Poor Tax, Rec^d By William Shepherd and Paid as

above..... £258, 18, 1

Ditto Recd By John Futhy, And Paid as above..... 60,

£318, 18, 1

Then Proceed to Election of Parish officers When the Under-
 mentioned Ware Elected

Richard Green }
 Fra^s Green } C. W.

William Pawling
 Anthony White
 William Shephard
 Anth^y White Jun^r
 William Barton
 John M^cDowell
 William Wilson

} Vestry

Reg^r William Wilson

Sexton Tho^s North

Overseers { Fra^s Britton
 Alex M^cCrea
 Isaac Macheau

This 27th Sep^r 1777 Mett at the Parish Church

Richard Green	} C. W.	Anthony White	} Vestry
Fra ^s Green		John M ^c dowell	
		William Barton	
		William Pawling	
		William Wilson	

Complaint Made That The Widow Hughes A Poor Woman Liveing Near The Church was a Starving She and Cheldren Agreed this Day That the Wardens Take the Two Biggest Children and Put Them Out Apprentices in Creditable houses, and that the Widow Go to Work to Maintain herself & Young Child as she is verry Able & A Great deel of Spinning offerd her

Easter Monday Ap^l 20th 1778

Present

Richard Green	} C.	Anth ^y White	} Vestry
Fra ^s Green		W ^m Pawling	
	W ^m Shepherd		
	Anth ^y White Jun ^r		
	W ^m Barton		
	John M ^c Dowell		
	W ^m Wilson		

Richard Rennels Acc ^t for Board &c Jane Campbell	}	£53, 6, 8
10 Months & 20 days at £5 M ^o		
Mary Williams Acc ^t for Board &c of Margaret Spencer	80,	
Charles Wilson ditto for Board &c for Jacob Otner....	60,	
Hannah Cails ditto for Board &c for Michael Carey...	80,	
allowed M ^{rs} M ^c Cleroy for the Support of her family...	50,	
allowed W ^m Jones to assist him in his Support.....	40,	
Two Parochal Orders Given W. Wilson for This & Last		

Yr £80.	383, 6, 8
--------------	-----------

To Pay William Wilson as Reg^r £5, Standing Fund

To Pay Tho ^s North Sexton £5.	20,
-----------------------------------------------	-----

£383, 6, 8

The Parish asses^t at $1/3$ p^r head 0 $1/3$ p^r hund. Acres Land

Money at Int $7\frac{1}{2}$ p^r hundred pound & Faculty

To Raise the Above Am^t

Then Proceeded to Election, When the Under Mentioned Persons were Elected as Parish Officers

C. Wardens	{ James Snow	Richard Green	} Vestry
	{ George Stellings	Anth ^y White	
		William Barton	
		John M ^c Dowell	
		Fra ^s Green	
		William Shepherd	
Tho ^s North Reg ^r & Sexton		Tho ^s North	
Benjamin Duke	} Overseers		
William Gambell			
Tho ^s Potts			

Easter Monday April 5th 1779

Present

Geo Stelling	C. Warden	Anthony White Jun ^r	} Vestry
		William Barton	
		Richard Green	
		William Shepard	
		Francis Green	

Mary Williams Acc^t for Board &c of Marg^t Spencer... £160,

Charles Wilsons d^o d^o Jacob Otner..... 120,

Tho^s M^cCullough d^o d^o Mich^l Carey..... 175,

Allow^d William Jones to assist him in his Support..... 60,

£515,

A Petition in Regard of Margaret Martin was given in this day it is desired the Church Wardens to Write to her Brother John M^cKelvaine & his son informing them if they does not Maintain her himself She will be taken away from them & Boarded at their Expen^ce, agreeable to a Law provided For that Acc^t

The Parish assest at $1/3$ p^r head & $1/3$ p^r hund^d Acres Land Money at Interest $7\frac{1}{2}$ p^r Hundred Pound & Faculty the Same for Every hundred pound

Then Proceeded to Election When the Undermentioned Persons
where Elected as parish officers

Will: Davidson	} C. Wardens	Will: Shepard	} Vestry
Will: Grace		Francis Green	
		Richard Green	
Tho ^s North Register & } Sexton		James Snow	
Will: Hamilton	} Overseers	A. White Jun ^r	
Jn ^o Potts		Jn ^o M ^c Dowell	
Paul Macheau		Thos North	

Att a Meeting of the Vestry 20th of May 1779

	John M ^c Dowell	} Vestry
	Rich ^d Green	
Present	Francis Green	
	Anth ^y White	
	Tho ^s North	
	William Grace	} Church Wardens
	William Davidson	

Agreed that Margeret Marten shud be allowed £10, pounds p^r
Week for hir Maintenance & Cloathing at the Expen^ce of John
M^cNight hir Son

[End of second part of Parish Records found in Book 1756-1779]

PAPERS LOOSE IN THE REGISTER OF PRINCE FRED-
ERICKS PARISH BOOK—UNDATED.

Cash Paid Cap ^t White for R ^d Smith.....	£ 30
ditto Moses Britton.....	40
ditto William Bruce.....	3, 10
ditto Elezabeth Scott.....	65, 10, 71/2
ditto Capt White for Smith.....	30
ditto John McDowell.....	4, 2,
ditto Mary Williams.....	72, 17, 9
ditto Moses Britton.....	40,
	<hr/>
	£286, —, 41/2
ditto to Mary Williams.....	71, 11, 71/2
	<hr/>
	£337, 13

James M ^c pherson	} Ch. Wardens	
Tho ^s Woodd		40,
		36, 8, 6
John Godfrey	} Vestry	
Bartley Clark		
W ^m Green Sen ^r		
Anth ^y White Jun ^r		
Will ^m Wilson		
John Burns		
John Glen Sen ^r		
		<hr/>
		3, 11, 6

Reg^t

William Wilson

Sexⁿ

Dan^t McGinny

D^r M^r Henry Bossard Junior In Account Current With Prince
Fredricks Parish

1764 To this Amount of Poor Tax Received for }	
the Use of the Poor..... }	102, 14, 6
To Cash Received of the Communacants...	5, 2

To Cash Received of the Parochall Order...	20,
To Cash Received of Bartley Clarke Being } Surpleluss Money in his Hands. }	36, 8, 6
To this Amount of Poor Tax.	186, 4, 4
To Cash of Francis Britton, he Collected...	17, 14, 3
To Cash of John Ervin, he Collected	36, 19,
To this Sum as appears he received by his } List from Sundry Persons. }	9, 8, 3 1/2
	<u>414. 10, 10 1/2</u>

1766

C^r

By this Sum Paid to Anthony White.....	30,
By this Sum Paid to Moses Britton	40,
By this Sum Paid to William } Wilson the New Warden, } Being the Communion Mon.. }	5, 2,
By this Sum Paid John Wagenfeld	5,
By this Sum Paid James Lane.....	5,
By this Sum Paid William Barton	5,
	<u>90, 2</u>

By this Sum Paid William Bruce. 3, 10

1767 By this Sum Paid Elezabeth Scott 65, 10, 71 1/2

By this Sum Paid Anthony White 30,

By this Sum Paid Jn^o McDowl. . 4, 2

By this Sum Paid Mary Williams 72, 17, 9

By this Sum Paid Anthony White 5,

By this Sum Paid Moses Britton 25, 15

By this Sum Paid Mary Williams 71, 11, 7 1/2 278, 07—

368-9—

By a Ballance in favour Prince Fredericks

Parish, due from Henry Bossard p^r Book. . . . 46 -1-10 1/21770 M^r Henry Bossard Jun^r To Prince Frederick

Parish. £414-10-10 1/2

Aug 27 To A Ballance due to Parish £46-1-10

The Church Wardens of Prince Fredricks Praish to
Aaron Baker Dr,
1769

March 14 To 5 Days Attendance on Thomas Sewellon
of the Poor of Said Parish when on his Death
Bed @ 10/..... £2, 10,
To Sheet 40/ A Coffin 50/ Burying 50/.... 7,
£9, 10

Rev^d Mr Villette from England 1771 It appears after a Request
to live in Geo Town, & officiate at Prince frederick Ch, Returned
to England 1772.

Mr William Barton, Dr
1775 to Robert Davidson
February 4 To a Large Pair of Window Shutters for £
Black River Church, taking them to the Spot
and Putting in &c..... 9

Rec^d 17th Ap^l 1775 of Cap^t Anth^y White The Sum of Nine pounds
in full of this Acc^t

Rob^t Davidson

William Shepard

To Prince Fredricks Parish Dr

1776 As Warden for the Year 1776

Apr^l 8 To Cash Rec^d from the Board Commissioner^s } 6.....
being part of Fines from the Roads..... }

Aug. 5 To ditto ditto..... 5.....
1777

March 31 To Cash Rec^d of the Vestry..... 38,.....
1778

Ap^l 20 To Cash Rec^d of Sundries pr Bill Ren^d
for ther Poor Tax for Said Year 1776.... 159, 15, 3 3/4
£208, 15, 33/4

To Rec^d Geo White for Sund^s sold
belong. to Est. Benj. Gilbert..... 30, 3, 1

238, 18, 43/4

1777 Cr
 March 31 By Paid Mrs M^{rs} M^cKelroy p^r rec^t. £30,
 ditto Robert Cox, pr ditto £25, 10,

316, 10	238. 18. 13/4
298, 18, 1, 3/4	60,

[A fragment] 17, 11, 101/4	298, 18, 13/4
----------------------------	---------------

A Request forwarded to Charleston, to request the Lecturer of
 St Philip's to Preach in Prince Frederick Parish

[A fragment]

State of South Carolina formerly Prince George's Parish,
 To the Church Wardens of this Parish

This is to Certifie that We the Subscribers do know that Margret
 Marten is reduced to Want and Poverty by Reason of the disorder
 of the Polsey & is incapable of doing anythings for hir Sealf, &
 now Stands much in Need of Sum Sisteance from the publick as a
 Parishener as She has been aliver in this State upward of thirty
 Years & has been of good behavior & of good repetion in the Nebour-
 hood, whare She lived So it is to be hoped you will take it in to
 Consideration the deplorable state She is now in given under our
 handes this twenty first day of January 1778

James M^cCollough

Andrew Patterson

John Jones

William Scott

William Cooper

James Daniel

George M^cCutehin

John Scott,

Thos M^cConnell

Alex^r M^cCra sener

W^m Miller

William Dobien

W^m Hamilton

INDEX

- Abner, Mary, 51.
 Acadians, The, 141-143.
 Allein, Mary, 53.
 Allen, Joseph, 4, 5.
 Joseph (b. 1730), 5, 55.
 Susannah, Mrs., 4, 5.
 Susannah (bapt. 1727), 4.
 Allston, Hester, Mrs., 6.
 John, 6.
 Mary, Mrs., 47 (2).
 Peter, 47 (2).
 Peter (b. 1770), 47.
 Samuel, 47.
 William, 6.
 Andree, John, 100.
 Andres, John, 59.
 Andrews, John, Rev., 105, 149, 152, 156.
 Arrino, John, 56.
 Atkins, George, 171.
 Atkinson, Anthony, 4, 57 (2), 59, 63-94.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 George (b. 1725), 4, 28, 29, 56, 110-149.
 George (b. 1754), 29.
 Hannah, 28.
 Jane, 57.
 Mary, Mrs., 4, 57 (2).
 Mary (Stuart), Mrs., 28, 29.
 Mary (b. 1750), 28.
 Atnor, Sarah, 55.
 Avant, Aaron, 4.
 Agnes, 4.
 Ann (Brunston), Mrs., 13.
 Ann (b. 1742), 13.
 Anna, 19.
 Benjamin, 4, 6, 9, 13, 52.
 Benjamin (b. 1736), 6.
 Caleb, 3, 4, 79, 91.
 Francis, 3, 19, 23, 27, 29, 53, 64-124.
 Francis (b. 1752), 29.
 Hannah, Mrs., 3 (5), 58.
 Hannah (b. 1737), 9.
 Hannah (b. 1725), 3.
 Hannah (b. 1749), 27.
 John, 3 (5), 58, 64-104.
 Katherine, 56.
 Avant—*Continued.*
 Lydia, 3, 52.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of Benjamin, 4, 6, 9.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of Caleb, 3, 4.
 Persis, 55.
 Rebecca, 3.
 Sarah Wigfall (Thompson), Mrs., 19, 23, 27, 29.
 Sarah Wigfall (b. 1746), 23.
 Bail, Joseph, 71.
 Baird, Archibald, 147.
 Baker, Aaron, 225.
 Elizabeth, 53.
 Ball, Bartholomew, 6, 21.
 Bartholomew (b. 1736), 6.
 Edward, 21.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 6, 21.
 Elizabeth (b. 1723), 11, 53.
 Mercy, Mrs., 11.
 Robert, 11.
 Stephen, 54.
 Ballantine, Catherine, 12.
 Eleoner, Mrs., 12.
 William, 12.
 Barns, John, 28.
 Mary, Mrs., 28.
 Mary (b. 1752), 28.
 Barton, Elizabeth, Mrs., 7.
 Esther, 49.
 Hannah, 29.
 Hester, 16.
 Honora (Bonnell), Mrs., 13.
 Honora (b. 1742), 13.
 Jane, Mrs., 48 (2), 49 (4).
 Jane (b. 1784), 49.
 John, 7, 13, 52, 82, 92.
 John (b. 1736), 7.
 Joanna, 8.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of William, 8, 10, 16, 25, 29, 45.
 Mary Ann, 49.
 Sarah, Mrs., wife of William, 49.
 Sarah (b. 1741), 10.
 Sarah (b. 1775), 48.
 Sarah (b. 1776), 48.
 William, 8, 10, 16, 25, 29, 45, 108-225.
 William (b. 1781), 4 9(2).

- Barton—*Continued*.
 William, jun., 45, 48 (2), 49 (5).
 William Naylor, 25.
- Bassnet, John, 93, 94, 95, 171.
- Bates, Isaac, 155.
- Baxter, Charles, 188–193.
 John, Rev., 143.
- Bearcroft, Dr., 89.
- Beech, Joseph, 3, 50.
 Mary (Hanley) Mrs., 3.
 Mary (b. 1730), 3.
- Bell, Ann (b. 1752), 31.
 Ann, Mrs., wife of Samuel, 31
 (2)
 Anne, 4.
 George, 31.
 Jean, 6.
 John (b. 1717), 1, 63–69.
 John, 1 (4), 4, 6, 57.
 Marmaduke, 1, 55.
 Martha, Mrs. 1 (4), 4, 6.
 Mary 1,
 Samuel, 31 (2).
 William, 1.
- Bellin, James, 5.
- Belton, Jonathan, 41.
 Robert, 41.
 Sarah, Mrs. 41.
- Benany, Rev., Mr., 18.
- Bennet, Henry, 17.
 Jacob, 30.
 John, 30.
 Mary, 53.
 Rebekah, Mrs. 17.
 Sarah, 51.
 Thomas, 17.
- Bentley, Charles, 41.
 Edmond, 41 (3), 52.
 Elizabeth, 41.
 George, 41.
 Mary (Wells) Mrs. 41 (3).
- Blake, Ann, Mrs., 8, 10, 14.
 Ann (b. 1740), 11.
 Elizabeth (Staples), Mrs., 11, 13.
 Elizabeth (b. 1741), 14.
 John, 8, 10, 14.
 John, (bapt. 1738), 8.
 John (bapt. 1740), 10.
 Richard, 11, 13, 52.
 Richard (b. 1742), 13.
- Blawick, Annabthe, 36.
 John, 36.
 Sarah, Mrs. 36.
- Blyth, Mr., 97.
- Boaree, Stephen, 51.
- Boiser, Sarah, 50.
- Bond, Abigail, Mrs., 6.
 Abraham, 6, 50.
 Mary, 6.
- Bonnel (Bonnell).
 Anthony, 10.
 Daniel, 5.
 Elias, 36.
 Elizabeth, 8, 58.
 Hannah, 7.
 Honora, 52.
 Honora, Mrs., 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 22.
 John, 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 22, 36 (2),
 56, 60–94.
 John (b. 1750), 36.
 Mary, 188–205.
 Patience, Mrs., 36 (2).
 Sarah, 19, 22.
- Boody, John, 52.
- Booth, Abigail, 10.
 John, 10, 21.
 John (b. 1743), 21.
 Margaret, Mrs., 10, 21.
- Bosher, Elizabeth, 209, 211, 212.
 John, 54.
 Sarah (Mrs.), 51.
- Bossard, Ann, 45.
 Clarey (Wolf) Mrs., 45 (4).
 Elizabeth, 45.
 Henry, sen., 195.
 Henry, 45 (4), 57, 183–224.
 John, 45.
 Susannah, 45.
 Thomas, 147.
- Bossier, John, 26.
 John (b. 1747), 26.
 Mary, Mrs., 26.
- Bowers, Arthur, 15.
 Giles, 15, 20.
 John, 20.
 Martha, Mrs., 15, 20.
- Bowls, John, 54.
- Boyd, James, 51, 95, 96, 98.
- Britt, Mary, 53.
- Britton (Bretton).
 Abraham, 47.
 Daniel, 47, 56.
 Francis, jun., 185, 220, 224.
 Joseph, 179.
 Martha, 51.
 Mary, Mrs., 47.
 Moscs, 52, 181–224.
 Sarah, 56.
- Bromley, Gerard, 68, 71.
- Brown, Alexander, 23, 25, 58, 102–
 111.
 Abraham, 44 (3).

Brown *Continued.*

- Alpheus, 44.
 Catherine, 41.
 Elizabeth, 5, 52.
 Frances, 5, 54.
 Geoffry, 41 (3), 55.
 Godfrey, 55.
 Hannah, Mrs., 6, 50.
 Hannah (b. 1727), 6, 54.
 Hannah (b. 1748), 25.
 Hester, Mrs., 13, 17, 23, 25.
 Hester (b. 1741), 13.
 Hester (b. 1746), 23.
 James, 6.
 James (b. 1728), 23.
 James (Capt.), 57.
 Jane, 17.
 John, 79-92.
 Jonathan, 5 (2), 6, 55, 65, 67, 68.
 Jonathan (b. 1731), 6.
 Margaret, Mrs., 5 (2), 6.
 Martha, 47.
 Mary (b. 1746), 23.
 Mary, Mrs., 23 (2), 25, 58, 158, 163.
 Messer, 41.
 Moses, sen., 198, 207, 212.
 Rachel (Burkitt), Mrs., 41 (3).
 Rebecca (b. 1746), 41.
 Rebecca, 52.
 Samuel, 23.
 Sarah, Mrs., wife of Samuel, 23.
 Sarah, Mrs., wife of Abraham, 44 (3).
 Sarah (b. 1747), 25.
 Thomas, 211.
 William, 13, 17, 23, 25, 58.
 Zacheus, 44.
- Bruce, Ann, 52.
 William, 185, 189, 223, 221.
- Brunson, Abigail, 4, 55.
 Ann, 52.
 Anne, Mrs., 4, 57.
 Benjamin, 25.
 John, 4, 53, 57.
 John, jun., 25.
 Mary, Mrs., 25.
- Bryan, John, 55, 56, 167.
- Buckel (Buckells)
 Abraham, 34.
 Elizabeth, Mrs. 34.
 Mary, 34 (b. 1753).
 Mary, 55.
- Buckholts, Elizabeth, 7, 51.
- Bull, William, Gov., 185.
- Burdell, Elisabeth, 26.
 John, 54.
 Margaret (Wright), Mrs., 26.
 Mary (Lieubray), Mrs., 17, 21.
 Sarah, 17.
 Thomas, 17, 24, 26, 53.
 Thomas (b. 1746), 24.
- Burkitt (Burkett), Mary, 56.
 Rachel, 55.
- Burnett, Andrew, Dr., 142, 179, 181, 185.
- Burns, John, 195-223.
- Burrows, George, 198.
- Burtley, Margaret, 8.
 Richard, 8 (2).
 Sarah, Mrs., 8 (2).
 Sarah (b. 1735), 8.
- Burton, Jacob, 174.
- Butler, Abigail (Mrs.), 1, 4 (2), 50.
 Bartholomew, 2.
 Christopher, 1, 4(2).
 Christopher (b. 1734), 1.
 Edward, 2.
 Edward, 52.
 Henrietta, 4.
 Mary, Mrs., 2.
 Samuel, Capt., 4, 127, 130.
- Buxton, Ann, Mrs., 31, 37.
 George, 37.
 Samuel, jun., 31, 37.
 Sarah, 31.
- Cails, Hannah, 220.
- Cain, Ann (Power), Mrs., 8, 10, 11, 23.
 Hannah, 11.
 John, 8, 10, 11, 23, 51.
 John (b. 1738), 8.
 Mary Hannah, 23.
 Sarah, 10.
- Campbell, Anne, Mrs., 56.
 Alexander, 31 (2).
 Dougal, 111.
 James, 56.
 Jannet, 219, 220.
 John, 31.
 Mary, 31.
 Priscilla, Mrs., 31 (2).
- Cansor, Mr., 208.
- Cantey, Ann, Mrs., 13 (3).
 Elizabeth, Mrs. 39 (3), 51.
 George, 39.
 Jane, 13.
 John, 38 (2).

Cantey—*Continued.*

- John (b. 1748), 39.
 Jona, 39.
 Joseph (b. 1735), 13.
 Joseph, 12, 146.
 Mary, 51.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of John, 38 (2).
 Mary, Mrs., wife of Joseph, 12.
 Mary (b. 1749), 38.
 Martha, 12.
 Samuel, 13 (3), 146, 147.
 Sarah, 38.
 William, 13, 39 (3).
- Cantzon, Dr., 209, 210.
- Cape, Mr., 186.
- Carr, Abigail, Mrs., 28 (6), 43 (2).
 Abigail (b. 1750), 28.
 Abigail (b. 1750), 28.
 Charles, 43.
 Edmund, 28, 49.
 Elizabeth, 28.
 Elizabeth (b. 1777), 49.
 Ester, 28.
 Isaac, 28 (6), 43 (2), 154-196.
 Isaac (b. 1743), 28.
 Mary, Mrs., 49.
 Samuel, 43.
- Carter, Elinor, Mrs., 31.
 Elizabeth, 31.
 Hester, 15.
 John, 15, 31 (2), 52.
 Martha (Sarten), Mrs., 15, 31.
 Price, 31.
- Cary, Michael, 128-221.
- Cathridge (Cartlidge).
 Edmund, 18, 22, 25, 53.
 Edmund (b. 1746), 25.
 Elizabeth (Kebble) Mrs., 18, 22, 25.
 John, 18, 22.
- Causgrieve, James Rev., 45 (2), 191.
- Cawze, Martha, 42.
- Chambers, Edward, 13.
- Chapple, James, 46.
 Jerusha, 46.
 Rachel, Mrs., 46.
- Chekin, Elizabeth, Mrs., 14.
 George, 14.
 William, 14.
- Chicken, Katharine, 26.
 Margaret, Mrs., 26.
 Thomas, 26.
- Chinnars, Isaac, 7.
 Mary, 7.
 Rebecca, Mrs., 7.
- Chisholm, John, 32.
 John (b. 1753), 32.
 Mary, Mrs., 32.
- Christmas, Easter (Hester) (Mor-
 ton), Mrs., 18, 22.
 Jonathan, 18, 22, 41, 52.
 John, 18, 22.
 Margaret, 41.
 Rither (Esther?) 41.
- Clark, Anna, Mrs., 5, 57.
 Dorcas, 39.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 39 (5).
 Elizabeth (b. 1742), 39.
 George, 5.
 James, 39 (5).
 James (b. 1748), 39.
 Joseph, 5, 57.
 Matthew, 154.
 Mr., 66.
 Sarah, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
- Clarke, Bartley, 46, 175-224.
 Elizabeth, 46.
 Rebecca, Mrs., 46.
 Richard, Rev., 144, 166.
- Clegg, Lydia, 6.
 Mehitabel, Mrs., 6, 51.
 Samuel, 6.
- Clyatt, Hannah (Mrs.), 52.
 Stephen, 56.
- Cockburn, Richard, 154, 155.
- Cole, Alexander, 20.
 Rachel, Mrs., 20.
 William, 20.
- Coles, Mrs., 218.
- Colhoon, Elizabeth, 46.
 James, 46.
 Mary, Mrs., 46.
- Collins, Andrew, 10 (2), 57, 63-70.
 Andrew (b. 1740), 10.
 Anne, 24.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 24, 40.
 Margaret, 40.
 Mary, Mrs., 57.
 Sarah, Mrs., 10 (2).
 Sarah (b. 1738), 10.
 William, 24, 40, 54.
- Collson, Martha, 56.
- Colt, Rebecca, Mrs., 11.
 Rebecca Ann (Mrs.), 7.
 Sarah, 7.
 William, 7, 11.
 William Saxby, 11.
- Commander, Abigail, 51.
 Frances, 55.
- Conner, Patrick, 205.
- Connor, Anne, Mrs., 22, 24, 163.
 James, 54.

Connor—*Continued.*

- John, 18, 22, 24, 51, 146-164.
- John (b. 1746), 24.
- Mary, Mrs., 18.
- Mary (b. 1744), 18, 22.
- Connore, Bryan, 56.
- Conyers. See Connor.
- Cook, Elizabeth, Mrs., 40.
- John, 40.
- Thomas, 40.
- Cooper, Robert, Rev., 156-173.
- William, 226.
- Cope, John, 56.
- Coshet, Susanna, 52.
- Council, Arthur, 21.
- Beatrix, Mrs., 21.
- Hardy, 21.
- James, 21.
- Sarah, 21.
- Courtis, Henry, 25.
- Margaret, Mrs., 25.
- Mary, 25.
- Cox, Job, 51.
- Robert, 218, 226.
- Craps, William, 210-215.
- Crawford, Cassia (Kesiah) (Saunders)
- Mrs., 14, 22, 27, 31.
- Charity, 14.
- Elizabeth, 41.
- Hebsabeth, 31.
- James, 14, 22, 27, 31, 52.
- James (b. 1749), 27.
- John, 27.
- Lucretia, Mrs., 41 (4).
- Margaret, 41.
- Mercy, 22.
- Samuel, 43.
- Samuel (b. 1760), 43.
- Thomas, 41 (4), 57.
- Thomas (b. 1746), 41.
- William, 41.
- Crew, Charity, Mrs., 33 (2).
- Joseph, 33 (2).
- Lucretia, 33.
- Penelope, 33.
- Crib, Ann, Mrs., wife of Thomas, 48.
- Ann, Mrs., wife of John, 50.
- Ann (b. 1763), 48.
- Anthony, 50.
- Charity, 48.
- Elie, 50.
- Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of John, 5.
- Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of Thomas,
- 6, 23.
- Elizabeth (b. 1761), 48.
- Elizabeth (b. 1745), 23.

Crib—*Continued.*

- Frances, 49.
- John, 5.
- John (b. 1775), 48.
- John, (b. 1729), 5, 50 (2).
- Manuel, 50.
- Noah, 50.
- Richard, 48.
- Sarah, Mrs., 50.
- Thomas, 6, 23, 154-179.
- Thomas (b. 1731), 6, 48.
- Thomas (b. 1766), 48.
- Crockett, James, Dr., 127-151.
- Cromby, John, 54.
- Cromwell, Jemima, 24.
- John Alexander, 17.
- Mary, Mrs., 14, 17, 24.
- Oliver Ireton, 14.
- Thomas Ireton, 14, 17, 24.
- Crosby, Ann, Mrs., 35 (3).
- Charity, 30.
- Jacob (b. 1746), 35.
- Jacob, (b. 1750), 34.
- Jacob, 35 (3).
- Jamima, Mrs., 30, 31.
- Jerman, 31.
- Mary, Mrs., 34.
- Thomas, 34.
- William, 30, 31.
- Willis, 35.
- Winnie, 35.
- Cross, Mary, Mrs., 34.
- Richard, 34.
- William, 34.
- Crutchley (Cratchley), Elizabeth, 15.
- Elizabeth (Buckholts), Mrs., 15.
- Jonathan, 15, 51.
- Cumbers, Lucretia, Mrs., 37.
- Peter, 37.
- Susanna, 37.
- Daniel, James, 226.
- Danilly, Patrick, 52.
- Dantford, John, 50.
- Davidson, Alexander, 53, 88, 92, 94,
- 110, 145.
- Elizabeth, 55.
- Robert, 196, 199, 214, 225.
- William, 222.
- Davis, Adam, 47.
- Benjamin, 56.
- John, 50.
- Mary Ann, Mrs., 47.
- Ruth, 47.
- Samuel, 52.
- Dawsey, John, 47.

- Dewitt, Anne, Mrs., 56.
 Caty, 34.
 Catherine, Mrs., 34.
 Charles, 22, 35 (2), 53.
 Charles, (b. 1751), 35.
 John, 34.
 Sarah (Troublefield), Mrs., 22,
 35 (2).
 Thomas, 35.
 William, 22.
- Dexter, John, 55.
- Dick, George (Dr.), 53, 98, 101, 102.
- Dickes, William, 180.
- Dinkins, William, 51.
- Dobein, William, 226.
- Dormer, James (Rev.) 43 (10), 44
 (9), 45 (2), 47, 57, 169-176.
- Douglass, Daniel, 54.
- Downer, Alexander, 37.
 Hannah, Mrs., 37.
 John, 37.
 Joseph, 37.
 Martha, Mrs., 37.
 Moses, 37.
- Downing, Rachel, 181, 184, 185.
- Dozier, Elizabeth, Mrs., 47.
 John, 47.
 Leonard, 47.
- Drinnan (Drenan? or Dunnin?).
 Constance, 48.
 David, 44.
 John, 44, 48.
 Mary, Mrs., 44.
 William, 48.
- Drower, Mary (Mrs.), 52.
- Dubois, Elizabeth, 29.
 Isaac, 29.
 John, 29 (3).
 Joseph, 29.
 Mary, Mrs., 29 (3).
 Rebecca, 29.
- Dubourdieu, Joseph, 55.
- Dubusk, Susannah, 55.
- Dubuz (Du Bose?), Dorcas, 36.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 36 (2).
 Stephen, 36 (2).
 William, 36.
- Duke, Benjamin, 21, 221.
 Mary, Mrs., 21.
 William, 21.
- Dulany, William, 43.
 William (b. 1760), 43.
- Duncan, Eben, 145.
- Dunham, Ebenezer, 55.
- Dunlop, Mary, 57.
- Dunnin, Constance, Mrs., 38.
 John, 38.
 William, 38.
- Dunworth, Ann, Mrs., 41.
 Henry, 41.
 Henry (b. 1753), 41.
- Duplessis, Rev., Mr., 18 (2).
- Dupont, Alexander, 24, 26.
 Anne, Mrs., 24, 26.
 Dorothy, 26.
 Elizabeth, 24.
- Duprè, Anne, 55.
 Ann (Anne), Mrs., 8, 10, 14, 19,
 24.
 Daniel, 154-157.
 John, 8.
 John Elders, 10.
 Josiah (same as Josias?), 19.
 Josias Garnier, 8, 10, 14, 24, 70-
 157.
 Lewis, 19.
 Richard, 14.
 Samuel, 24.
- Dwyer, Judith, 56.
- Dyall (Dyal) (Dial), Catherine (Mc-
 Ginney), Mrs., 10, 12, 18, 22, 25,
 36.
 Catherine (b. 1741), 12.
 John, 36.
 Mary, 10.
 Sarah, 52.
 Sarah (b. 1744), 18, 22.
 Thomas, 10, 18, 22, 25, 36, 51.
 Thomas, jun., 12.
 Thomas (b. 1746), 25.
- Dyar, Margaret, 55.
- Edwards, Job, 51.
- Ellans (?), Rebecca, 51.
- Elleby, Judith, 15.
 Martha, Mrs., 15 (2).
 Thomas, 15 (2).
 Thomas (b. 1743), 15.
- Ervin, Hugh, 193, 196.
 John, 182, 185, 224.
- Evans, Ann, 52.
 Catherine, Mrs., 32.
 Catherine (b. 1749), 33.
 John, 11 (2), 16, 20, 26.
 John (b. 1741), 11.
 John (b. 1748), 32.
 Jonathan, 20.
 Josiah, 26.
 Mary, 57.
 Nathan, 32, 33 (2).
 Nathan (b. 1751), 33.

- Evans—*Continued*.
 Rebecca, Mrs., 11 (2), 20, 26.
 Sarah, Mrs., wife of Nathan, 33, (2).
 Sarah (another), 52.
 Sarah (another), 52.
 Theophilus, 26.
- Farewell, Henry, 8.
 Mary, Mrs., 8.
 Thomas, 8.
- Faulkenberg, Jane, Mrs., 40.
 John, 40.
 Susanna, 40.
- Fayerweather, John (Rev.), 42.
 Samuel (Rev.), 42, 43 (2), 155–165.
- Fellows, John, 31.
 Joseph, 31.
 Sarah, Mrs., 31.
- Field, Elizabeth, 30.
 Mary, 30.
 Tabitha, Mrs., 30 (2).
 William, 30 (2).
- Filley, Edward, 154.
- Findlater, William, 164–181.
- Finke, John Augustus, 191–196.
- Finlay, Sarah Margareta, 56.
- Fitzgerald, John, 213.
- Fitzpatrick, Daniel, 207.
- Fleming, William, 95–109.
 Mrs., 116, 119.
- Fletcher, Elizabeth, Mrs., 34, 56.
 George, 34.
 William, 34.
- Flewellen, John, 57.
- Flinn, William, 114, 115.
- Foly, Elizabeth, Mrs., 37 (3).
 Isaac, 37.
 James, 37.
 Margaret, 37.
 Walter, 37 (3).
- Forbes, Ann, 38.
 Charity, Mrs., 20, 25, 38 (2).
 Grace, 25.
 Thomas, 38.
 William, 20, 25, 38 (2), 88–106, 171.
 William (b. 1745), 20.
- Ford, James, 11, 17, 19, 26.
 James (b. 1745), 19.
 Jane, 13, 53.
 Mary, 17.
 Nathaniel, 26.
 Sarah, Mrs., 11, 17, 19, 26.
- Ford—*Continued*.
 Susannah, (b. 1741), 11.
 Susannah, 50.
- Fordyce, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 6, 10, 23, 58.
 Elizabeth (b. 1740), 10.
 Isaac, 23.
 John (Rev.), 6 (2), 10, 23, 25, 51, 56, 58, 59, 83–125.
 Robert, 205.
 Thomas, 6.
- Forester, William, 207, 209, 212.
- Foster, Arthur, 6, 70–75, 103.
 Blanch, 6.
 Mary (Mrs.), 6.
- Foulis, James (Rev.), 46, 48.
- Fox, George, 17.
 Henry, 12, 51.
 Martha, Mrs., 12.
 Temperance, 12.
 Samuel, 17.
 Willoby, Mrs., 17.
- Franks, Sarah, 54.
- Fraser, Elizabeth, Mrs., 12.
 Philip, 12.
- Freeman, John, 15.
 Mary, Mrs., 15.
 Martha, 53.
 Thomas, 15.
- Frierson, Aaron, 16.
 Catherine, 30.
 John, 16, 25, 30 (2), 52.
 John (b. 1752), 30.
 Moses, 25.
 Sarah (Dyal), Mrs., 16, 25, 30, (2).
- Fulcher, Joseph, 205.
- Futhy, Francis, 204.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 28.
 Harthy, 28.
 Henry, 142.
 James, 51.
 John, 28, 217, 218, 219.
- Fyffe, Charles, 215.
 William, Dr., 189.
- Gambell, William, 213, 216, 221.
- Gandy, Margaret, 54.
- Garden, Alexander, Rev. (Commis-sary) 45, 81, 90, 91, 112, 131.
- Gardner, Ann, 37.
 Isom, 37.
 John, 67, 68.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of William, 37 (2).

- Gardner—*Continued.*
 Mary, 11.
 Sarah, Mrs., 8, 11.
 William, 8, 11, 37 (2), 92, 93.
 William (b. 1738), 8.
- Gea, Charles, 189.
- George, John, 35, 51.
 Mary, Mrs., 35.
 Sarah, 35.
- Geurin, Mary, 55.
- Gibb, Robert, Dr., 163.
- Gibson, Gibson, 15, 33.
 Gideon, 15, 20, 32, 34 (2).
 Gideon (b. 1750), 34.
 Jamima, Mrs., 33 (2).
 John 33 (2).
 John (b. 1751), 33.
 Martha, Mrs., 20, 32, 34 (2).
 Mary, Mrs., 15.
 Mary (b. 1752), 34.
 Ruben, 32.
 Sarah, 20.
 William, 15.
- Gidens, Hannah, 55.
- Gilbert, Benjamin, 216–225.
- Giles, Abraham, 56.
 Hugh, 215, 217.
- Glen, Anne (Anna) (Thompson), Mrs.,
 23, 25, 59.
 Archibald, 23.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 48.
 John, 23, 25, 28, 54, 59, 113–120,
 196–223.
 John (b. 1747), 25, 48, 210.
 Lydia Jane, 28.
 Margaret, 51.
 William, 48.
- Glisby, Daniel, 34 (2).
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 34 (2).
 Frances, 34.
 William, 34.
- Godbolt, John, 9.
 John (b. 1739), 9.
- Goddard, Francis, 168–183.
 Thomas, 185.
- Godfrey, Benjamin Harrinton, 45.
 Harrinton, 46 (2).
 John, 45, 46 (2), 57, 154–223.
 Mary (Harrington), Mrs., 45,
 46 (3).
 Thomas Wilson, 46.
- Goodall, Elizabeth (Greenwood)
 Mrs., 10.
 Mary, 10.
 William, 10, 52.
- Goodwin, John, 53.
- Goodyear, Frances, 23.
 Jacob, 9, 18 (2), 21 (2), 23.
 Jacob (b. 1743), 18, 21.
 John, 9.
 Mary, Mrs., 9, 18 (2), 21 (2), 23.
 Mary (b. 1741), 18, 21.
- Gordon, Michael, 154.
- Gordon and Mills, 191.
- Goudge (Gouge), John, 46, 213–215.
 John (b. 1768), 46.
 Mary, Mrs., 46.
 Rebecca, 49.
- Gourdin, Samuel, 45.
 Theodore, 45, 179–194, 207.
- Gracebery, Elizabeth, 52.
 Mary, 52.
- Grace, William, 206–222.
- Grant, Ann, 33.
 Duncan, 33.
 Martha, Mrs., 33.
- Graves, Elizabeth, 27.
 Joseph, 20, 27, 53.
 Joseph (b. 1744), 20.
 Mary (Bennet), Mrs., 20, 27.
 Mary (b. 1745), 27.
- Green, Ann, 29.
 Benjamin, 46.
 Elizabeth (Mrs.), 4, 59.
 Elizabeth (b. 1771), 46.
 Francis, 29, 204, 219–222.
 George, 53, 199, 205, 206.
 Hannah, 46.
 Jane (Thomson), Mrs. 29 (2),
 42, 43 (2), 45, 46 (3), 47, 48,
 59.
 Jane (b. 1774), 47, 48.
 John, 4, 59.
 John (b. 1726), 4.
 John (b. 1741), 11, 59.
 John Thomson, 29.
 Lydia (Avant), Mrs., 11, 29 (3),
 59 (2).
 Lydia (b. 1764), 45, 59.
 Richard, 42, 182–222.
 Samuel, 43.
 Sarah, 43.
 Tabi'ha, 29.
 William, 11, 29 (5), 42, 43 (2),
 45, 46 (3), 47, 48, 57, 59 (3),
 124–223.
 William (b. 1743), 29, 188, 197,
 201, 204.
- Greenwood, Elizabeth, 52.
- Gregg, John, 175, 179.
 Samuel, 142.
- Griffin, Anne, 21.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 21.

Griffin—*Continued*.

James, 21.
John, 12.
Joseph, 12.
Joyce, Mrs., 12.

Griggs, Mary, Mrs., 36.
Mary (b. 1753), 36.
William, 36.

Groom, Catherine, 32.
Judith, Mrs., 16 (2), 32.
Sarah, 16.
Susannah, 16.
William, 16 (2), 32.

Hains, Elizabeth, 9.

John, 9.

Hainsworth (Haynsworth), Elizabeth, 12.

John, 55.
Richard, 12.

Hall, Edward, 9.
Elizabeth, 14.
Grace, Mrs., 9.
John, 14.
Mary, 51.
Mary, Mrs., 14.
Thomas, 9.

Hambleton, John, 205, 211, 216, 217.

Hamilton, William, 222, 226.

Hamlin, Anthony, 50.
Joanna, Mrs., 50 (3).
John, 50 (3).
Mary Ann, 50.
Thomas Barton, 50.

Handlen (Hendlin), Benjamin, 8.

Championin, 16.
Edward, 16 (5), 70-102.
Edward (b. 1733), 16.
John, 8, 118 (2).
Margaret, Mrs., 8.
Mary, Mrs., 16 (5).
Mercy, 16, 55.
Parmenas, 16.
Robert, 16.
Thomas, 56, 109, 206.

Harrington, Hannah, Mrs., 8, 9, 22.

Hannah, (b. 1745), 22.
Jannet (Shaw), Mrs., 14, 19, 56.
Jannet (b. 1744), 19.
Mary, 8.
Mary (b. 1742), 14, 57.
Sarah Whitmel, 9.
Thomas, 8, 9, 22.
Thomas (b. 1742), 22.
Whitmell, 14, 19, 52.

Harrison, Ann, Mrs., wife of James, 40.

Harrison—*Continued*.

Ann, Mrs., wife of William, 40 (2).
James, 40.
James (b. 1752), 40.
Sarah, 40.
William 40 (2).
William (b. 1753), 40.

Hasel, Thomas, jun., 55, 112, 114.

Haughton, Judith, Mrs., 22.

Hawkins, Abigail, 52.
Anne, 55.

Hayes, John, 63-96.

Headwit, Elizabeth, Mrs., 51.

Heatley, Elizabeth, 11.

Mary, Mrs., 11 (2).
Susannah (Ford), Mrs., 57.
William, 11 (2), 50, 57.
William (b. 1741), 11.

Hemsworth, Naomi, Mrs., 11.

William, 11.
William (b. 1741), 11.

Henley, Mary, 50.

Thomas, 64.

Hendlin, see Handlen.

Henning, Grace, (Mrs.), 7, 13.

John, 7, 13.
Joseph, 13.
Thomas, 200.

Ursilla (Ursula), 7, 57.

Hepburn, James, 145.

Herring, Hardy, 34.
Judith, 33.
Rachel, Mrs., 33, 34 (2).
William, 33, 34 (2).
William (1749), 34.

Hesse, Elizabeth, 12.

Hewet, John, 33.
John Vachel, 33.
Mary, Mrs., 33.

Hickman, Elizabeth, Mrs., 14 (2), 20.

Isaac, 14 (2), 20.
Mary, 14.
Sarah, 14.
William, 20.

Hicks, Betty, 38.

Frances, 15.
Frances, Mrs., 38.
George, 38.
John, 15 (2).
Obedience, Mrs., 15 (2).
Mary, 15.

Hill, Mr. (Rev.), 49.

Hitchboug, Elizabeth, Mrs., 37.

Mildred, 37.
William, 37.

Hoddy, Hannah (b. 1724), 4.

Hannah (Mrs.), 4.
John, 4.

- Hodges, Ann, Mrs., 47.
 Elizabeth Barge, 47.
 John, 37.
 Joshua, 47.
 Rebecca, Mrs., 37.
 Richard, 37.
- Holland, Elizabeth, 35.
 Joseph, 35.
 Mary, Mrs., 35.
- Horry, Elias, 75.
- Horsley, Richard, 142.
- Hoskins, John, 56.
- Howard, Edward, 51.
 Thomas, 50.
- Hudson, Ann, Mrs., 40.
 Lodowick, 40.
 Mary, 40.
- Hughes, Mrs., 220.
 Abraham, 31.
 Ann, 9.
 Anne, 22.
 Elenora, (Mrs.), 7.
 Elijah, 14.
 Elizabeth (Mrs.), 3, 4, 57.
 Helen, 53.
 Henry, 6.
 John, 7.
 Mary (Pyatt), Mrs., 6, 7, 9.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of Solomon, 31.
 Meredith (d. 1739), 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 50, 57 (2), 63-86, 91.
 Meredith (b. 1725), 3, 58, 106, 107.
 Meredith (b. 1748) 26, 200-211.
 Peter, 7, 216, 217.
 Sarah (Potts), Mrs., 26.
 Solomon, 14, 22, 31.
 Thomas, 52, 55.
 William, 7, 91, 107-151.
 William (b. 1726), 4, 26, 55, 205.
- Hunstable, William, 178.
- Hyrne, Elizabeth, 56.
- Irby, Becca, 38.
 Edmond, 38.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 38.
- Isabel (Isbell), Anne, 21.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 21.
 Henry, 21.
 Philadelphia, 56.
- James, Eleonar, 52.
 John, 191.
 William, 147.
- Jamison, Isabella, Mrs., 27.
 John, 27.
 Sarah, 27.
- Jaudon, Hester, 24.
 Margaret (Lieubrey), Mrs., 19.
 Margaret (b. 1744), 19, 24.
 Paul, 19, 24, 53.
- Jenkins, Charles, 34.
 Dorothy, Mrs., 34 (2).
 James, 5.
 John, 34.
 Mary (Mrs.), 2, 5 (2), 8.
 Patience, 8.
 Samuel, 5.
 Sarah, 2.
 Thomas, 2, 5 (2), 8, 34 (2), 71, 75, 171-191.
- Jenner, Elizabeth, 27.
 Frances (Brown), Mrs., 27.
 James, 27, 54.
 Martha, 52.
- Jewning, Thomas, 118.
- Johnson, Deborah (Mrs.), 5.
 Deborah (bapt., 1730), 5.
 Peter, Jun., 5.
 Sarah, 55.
 Susanna, Mrs., 33 (2).
 Susanna (b. 1750), 33.
 William, 33 (2).
 William (b. 1753), 33.
- Johnston, Elis, Mrs., 21.
 Harmon, 21.
 Isaac, 21.
 Jacob, 21.
 Martha, 21.
 Martin, 21.
 Sarah, 51.
 Sarah, Mrs., 21.
 Thomas, 21, 209.
 William, 21.
 Mr., 97.
- Jolly, Hester, 52.
- Jones, Alice, Mrs., 34 (3).
 David, 15.
 Elisabeth, Mrs., wife of James, 15.
 Elisabeth, Mrs., wife of Richard, 35.
 Elizabeth, 53.
 Frederick, 31 (2).
 Frederick (b. 1749), 31.
 James, 15, 37.
 James (b. 1740), 35.
 James (b. 1751), 31.
 John, 34 (3).
 John (b. 1751), 34, 226.
 Martha, 55.
 Martha, Mrs., 31 (2).

Jones—*Continued.*

Priscilla, 34.
 Richard, 35.
 Sarah, Mrs., 37.
 Susanna, 34.
 Thaïeth (?), 37.
 William, 216-221.

Jordan, Abraham, 136.

Margaret, 136.

Joulec, James, 46.

Mary, Mrs., 46.
 Mary (b. 1770), 46.

June, Ann, Mrs., 9.

Elizabeth, 9.
 John, 9, 19, 24, 26, 53.
 John (b. 1744), 19.
 Katharine, 26.
 Lucretia (Kennel), Mrs., 19, 24,
 26.
 Peter, 24.

Karwon (Kerwon) Crafton, 51, 58,
89-92.

Mary (Mrs.), 56, 107.

Keaton, Hannah, Mrs., 37 (2).

John, 37 (2).
 Mary, 37.
 Sarah, 37.

Keble (Keeble), Elizabeth, 53.

Kary, 56.

Keen, Andrew, 9.

Elizabeth (Pelleo) Mrs., 9.
 Elizabeth (b. 1742), 19.
 John, 9, 51, 86.
 Martha, Mrs., 51.
 Mary, Mrs., 19.
 Thomas, 19.

Keightly, Jane, Mrs., 27, 33.

John, 27, 33, 56.
 Mary, 33.
 Peter, 27.

Keith, Alexander (Rev.), 26, 27, 45,
56, 168.

Benjamin, 47 (3).
 Benjamin (b. 1772), 47.
 James, 47.
 Sarah, Mrs., 47 (3).
 William, 47.

Kelly, Agnes, 12.

Agnes, (b. 1752), 32.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 32.
 John, 12, 32.
 Mary, 56.

Kemp, Elizabeth (Mrs.), wife of
William, 7, 11.

Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of John, 44
 (2).

Kemp—*Continued.*

Elizabeth (b. 1761), 44.
 John, 44 (2).
 John (b. 1756), 44.
 Sarah, 7.
 Stephen, 11.
 William, 7, 11.

Kennedy, Bryan, 23, 28.

Bryan (b. 1749), 28.
 Mary, Mrs., 23, 28.
 Mary (b. 1740), 23.
 James, 23.
 Richard, 23.

Kennel, Lucy (Lucretia), 53.

Kerr, Isaac, 52.

Killy, Emme, Mrs., 40 (2).

Gerrald, 40.
 Kizziah, 40.
 William, 40 (2).

King, Anna, 142.

Charles, 10, 14.
 Elisabeth, 56.
 James, 54, 59, 109.
 Jasper, 93-109.
 John, Dr., 110, 111.
 Mary, Mrs., 10, 14, 54.
 Mary Anna, 57.
 Priscilla, 10.
 Richard, 179, 182, 183.
 Sarah Berrisford, 14.

Knee, Elinor, Mrs., 31.

Elizabeth, 31.
 John, 31.

Knight, Ann, 32.

Catherine, Mrs., 32 (2).
 James, 32 (2).
 James (b. 1751), 32.
 John, 32.
 Sarah, Mrs., 32.
 Thomas James, 32.

Knox, Janet, 52.

John, 214.
 William (Rev.), 50 (3).

Kolp, Tinman, 51.

Labruce, Hannah, 54.

Lacey, Jonathan, 20.

Sarah, Mrs., 20.
 William, 20.

Lake, Philip, 97.

Landon, Thomas, 76.

Lane, Christopher, 33.

Drury, 33, 174.
 Elizabeth, 19.
 Hannah, 28.
 Hester, 42.

Lane—*Continued.*

- James, 1, 42 (2), 43, 45 (2), 57,
104-114, 146-204, 224.
James (b. 1761), 43.
John, 1 (4), 59, 63-86.
John (b. 1757), 42.
Mary, Mrs., 33.
Mary (b. 1755), 42.
Peter, 1, 8, 10, 19, 28, 42 (3), 51,
87-158.
Peter (b. 1737), 8, 197.
Sarah (Mrs.), wife of John, 1 (4),
59.
Sarah (b. 1723), 1.
Sarah (Johnston), Mrs., 8, 10,
19, 28, 42 (3).
Sarah (b. 1750), 42.
Sarah (b. 1759), 42.
Tabitha, 1.
Tabitha (b. 1740), 10.
Tabitha (b. 1766), 45.
Thomas, 45.
Ursula (Henning), Mrs., 42 (2),
43, 45 (2).
- Lanning, Ann, 9.
James, 9, 71.
Sarah, Mrs., 9.
- Largent, Richard, 28.
Sarah, Mrs., 28.
Sarah (b. 1753), 28.
- Laroche, Daniel, 79, 81.
Susanna, 53.
Thomas, 79, 81.
- Lee, David, 35.
John, 35.
Margaret, Mrs., 35.
- Leger, Anne, Mrs., 19, 24, 27.
Daniel, 24.
Elizabeth, 27.
John, 19, 24, 27.
John (b. 1755), 19.
- Leith, Anne, 22.
Elizabeth, Mrs., 22.
John, 22.
- Lenud, Magdalen, 56.
- Leopard, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 53.
- Lepunt, James, 181, 184, 187.
- Lequeux, Peter, 215, 216.
- Lesesne, Francis, 121, 156-179.
Peter, 118.
- Lewis, Charlot, 30.
Henry, 6, 10.
Hester, (Mrs.), 6, 10.
Judith, 10.
Mary, 6.
Robert, 30, 55.

Lewis—*Continued.*

- Susanna, Mrs., 30.
Mr., Rev., 159.
- Lieubray (Lieubrey).
Margaret, 53.
Mary, 54.
- Lindly, Anne, Mrs., 26.
Eliador, 26.
Robert, 26.
- Loftin, Hannah, Mrs., 35 (2).
John, 35 (2).
John (b. 1752), 35.
Phebe, 35.
- Logan, George, 53.
- Lowndes, Rawlins, 185.
- Lowry, Hannah, 34.
Henry, 34.
Uzilla, Mrs., 34.
- Loyd, Christian, 30 (2).
- Lucas, Ann, Mrs., 36 (2).
Harrison, 36.
Mildred, 36.
Thomas, 36 (2).
- Mack Girt, James, 12.
Priscilla, Mrs., 12.
Sarah, 12.
- Mackintosh, John, 5.
Mary (Mrs.), 5.
Mary (bapt. 1730), 5, 54.
- Maiden, Ann, 7.
John, 7.
Unity (Mrs.), 7.
- Man, John (Dr.), 23, 25, 53, 110.
Mary, 25.
Susannah (Laroche), Mrs., 23, 25.
Susannah (b. 1745), 23.
- Manigault, Gabriel, 81-91.
- Maple, Mary, Mrs., 39 (2).
Mary (b. 1752), 39.
Thomas, 39 (2).
Thomas (b. 1750), 39.
- Marbeuff, Elizabeth (Mrs.), 5.
Joseph, 5.
William, 5.
- Martin, Margaret, 221-226.
- Martine, Moses, 55.
- Matthew, Margaret (Mrs.), 52, 192.
193.
- McCarty, Cornelius, 121-139.
- McConnell, Thomas, 226.
- McCormack, Mary, Mrs., 29.
Matthew, 128.
Nathaniel, 140.
Sarah, 29, 122.
Shadrack, 119, 145.
Thomas, 29.

- McCortry, Robert, 213.
 William, 196, 215.
 McCrea, Alexander, sen., 220, 226.
 McCullough, James, 226.
 Thomas, 221.
 McCully, Mr. (Rev.), 50.
 McCutchin, George, 226.
 McDaniel, Ann, 51.
 Daniel, 18, 21.
 Daniel, 52.
 John, 56.
 Mary, 56.
 Mary, Mrs., 18, 21.
 Susannah, 18, 21.
 McDonald, Adam, 198.
 Daniel, 146.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 32 (2).
 James, Capt., 130.
 John, 32 (2), 127, 146, 147, 151.
 William, 32, 149, 155.
 Zachariah, 32.
 McDowell, Andrew, 187.
 Ann, Mrs., 46.
 Fergus, 47.
 John, 14, 19, 145-190, 213-224.
 John (b. 1742), 14.
 John (b. 1767), 46.
 Lucretia, Mrs., 14, 19.
 Susannah, Mrs., 47.
 William, 19, 46, 47.
 Mrs., 209, 211.
 McElroy, Mary, 209-226.
 McGee, Elizabeth, Mrs., 15.
 Peter, 15.
 William, 15, 206, 207, 209.
 McGinney, Ann, 8.
 Catherine, 51.
 Daniel, 42, (2), 43, 44, 146-223.
 Elizabeth, 42.
 James, 42.
 Mary, 51.
 Richard, 43.
 Susanna, Mrs., 42 (2), 43, 44.
 Thomas, 44.
 McGregor, Margaret, 207.
 McIlvaine, John, 221.
 McIver, Mr., 101.
 Mrs., 184.
 McKants, James, 52.
 McKinney, Benjamin, 40 (2).
 Christian, 40.
 Mary, Mrs., 40 (2).
 Michael, 40.
 McKenet, Daniel, 205.
 McKleveney, Rebecca, 51.
 McKnight, John, 222.
 McLendan, (McClanden), Dennis, 36
 (3).
 Enoch, 36.
 Francis, 36.
 Isaac, 30.
 Jacob, 30 (2).
 Jamima, 30.
 Joel Jesse, 37.
 Joil, 37.
 Martha, Mrs., wife of Jacob, 30
 (2).
 Martha, Mrs., wife of Dennis, 36
 (3).
 Thamar, Mrs., 37.
 Zilpha Girk (?), 36.
 McPahaphy, Mary, 39.
 Oliver, 39 (2).
 Phibi, Mrs., 39 (2).
 Sarah, 39.
 McPherson, Daniel, 14, 59.
 Elias, 27, 200-206.
 Elisabeth (Brown), Mrs., 14, 19,
 24, 27, 58.
 James, 14, 19, 24, 27, 52, 58, 59,
 122-223.
 James (b. 1747), 24.
 Jannet, 19.
 McRea, Alexander, 146, 220, 226.
 John, 204.
 Metcalfe, Ann, 13.
 Sarah, Mrs., 13.
 William, 13, 51.
 Michael, Frances, Mrs., 32.
 George, 32.
 John, 32.
 Massey, 32.
 Moses, 32.
 Sarah, Mrs., 32.
 Michau, Abraham, 17 (3).
 Abraham, jun. (b. 1723), 13, 17
 (2), 18 (4), 27, 42, 146, 158,
 188.
 Abraham (b. 1753), 42.
 Charlotte, Mrs., 17 (3), 18 (4).
 Daniel, 18.
 Hester, 17.
 Isaac, 220.
 Julian, 17.
 Lydia, Mrs., 13, 17.
 Lydia (b. 1738), 18.
 Noah, 18.
 Paul, 18, 191, 193, 217, 222.
 Peter, 17, 196.
 Sarah, Mrs., 42.

Michau—Continued.

- Susannah, Mrs., 27.
 - Susannah (b. 1749), 27.
 - William, 13, 194, 198, 205, 206, 213.
- Miller, Mary (Mrs.), 3.
- Moses, 164, 166, 167, 179.
 - Richard, 3.
 - Samuel, 3, 53.
 - William, 226.
 - William, Rev., 208.
- Millikan, Margaret, 20.
- Mary, Mrs., 7, 11, 20.
 - Moses, 7, 11, 20.
 - Moses (b. 1737), 7.
 - Rachel, 11.
- Mineally, Abigail, 13.
- Elizabeth, 13.
 - Mary, 13.
 - Sarah, 13.
- Minniss, Catherine, 43.
- James, 43, 169, 174, 175.
 - Susannah, Mrs., 43.
- Minors, Robert, 53.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth, Mrs., 59.
- James, 125.
 - John, 208.
 - Thomas, 54, 59.
 - William, 113, 117, 128, 149, 155.
- Mixon, Catherine, Mrs., 32.
- Michael, 32, 56.
 - William, 32.
- Moncally, Agnes, 52.
- Monnalín, Sarah, 50.
- Moonys, Thomas, 52.
- Moor, Anne, 19.
- Arthur, 35 (2).
 - Elizabeth, Mrs., 19.
 - James, 19.
 - James (b. 1752), 35.
 - Mary, Mrs., 35 (2).
 - Sarah, 35.
- Morgan, John, 36.
- Susanna, Mrs., 36.
 - Susanna (b. 1753), 36.
- Morrith, Alice, 55.
- Anne, 54.
 - Margaret, 54.
 - Thomas (Rev.), 3, 18, 54, 55, 64-83.
- Morton, Hester, 52.
- Moses, Betty, 41.
- Jane, Mrs., 41, 42 (4).
 - John, 41, 42 (4).
 - John (b. 1746), 42.
 - Joshua, 42.

Moses—Continued

- Samuel, 42.
 - Sarah, 42.
- Motte, Jacob, 111-159.
- Murphy, Malachi, 15.
- Mary, Mrs., 13, 15.
 - Maurice, 13.
 - Michael, 13, 15.
 - Moses, 53.
- Murray, Alexander, 37.
- Elizabeth, Mrs., 37 (2).
 - James, 37.
 - John, 183.
 - William, 37 (2).
- Myers, Anne (Bruce), Mrs., 16 (2), 24.
- Daniel, 24.
 - George, 16.
 - John, 16 (2), 24, 52.
 - John (b. 1742), 16.
 - Matthias, 51.
- Nannamone, Mary, 114.
- Naylor, John, 58, 99-105.
- Neany, Catherine, 52.
- Nelson, Cornelius, 203, 205.
- Hannah, 203, 205.
 - Mathew, 124.
- Nesmith, Margaret, 51.
- Samuel, 202-205.
- Newman, Ann, 30.
- Catherine, 29.
 - Edmund, 30 (2).
 - Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of John, 29.
 - Elizabeth, (b. 1748), 27.
 - Elizabeth (b. 1742), 29.
 - George, 24.
 - Hester, 19.
 - John, 29.
 - Julian, Mrs., 19, 24, 56.
 - Katharine, Mrs., 24, 27.
 - Martha, Mrs., wife of Edmund, 30 (2).
 - Martha (b. 1739), 29.
 - Mathew, 30.
 - Robert, 19, 24.
 - Robert (b. 1746), 24.
 - Samuel, 24, 27.
 - Susannah, 29.
 - Thomas, 29.
 - William, 29, 216.
- Noland, George, 14, 18, 24, 51.
- Letitia, 158, 202-204.
 - Mary Anne, 24.
 - Rebecca, Mrs., 14, 18, 24.
 - Sarah, 14.
 - Thomas, 18, 200-205.

- North, Hester, 48.
 McIver John, 48.
 Rose, Mrs., 48 (3).
 Thomas, 48 (3), 215-222.
 William, 48.
- Norvell, Eleanor, 43.
 Isabella, Mrs., 43.
 James, 43, 175, 178.
- Obryen, Anne, Mrs., 17.
 Anne (b. 1743), 17.
 Timothy, 17, 53.
- Oldham, John, 4.
 John (bapt. 1727), 4.
 Priscilla (Mrs.), 4.
- Oliver, Diana, Mrs., 38.
 Hannah, 13.
 James, 38.
 Mary, Mrs., 13.
 Robert, 13.
 Thomas, 38.
- Onion, George, 14.
 John, 14, 98, 102.
 Martha, Mrs., 14.
- Oquin, Ann, 33.
 Jane, Mrs., 33.
 John, 33.
- Orchard, Mathew, 198-209.
- Otmer, Jacob, 208-221.
- Outerbridge, Ann, Mrs., 9, 11, 14.
 Anne (b. 1743), 14.
 Joseph, 11.
 Leonard, 9, 11, 14, 93, 94.
 Leonard (b. 1739), 9.
- Overstreet, Henry, 8.
- Pain, Judith, 204, 205.
- Palmer, Agnes, Mrs., 19, 29.
 Elizabeth, 54.
 Jonathan, 19.
 William, 19, 29.
- Panper, Lucy, Mrs., 34.
 Mary, 34.
 William, 34.
- Parris, Alexander, Col., 65-76.
- Paterson, Sarah, 54.
- Patterson, Andrew, 226.
- Paul, Abraham, 20.
 Abraham (b. 1743), 20.
 Amey, Mrs., 20.
 Mary, 20.
- Pawley, George, jun., 55.
- Pawling, Mary (Dunlop), Mrs., 46 (2).
 Robert, 46.
 William, 46 (2), 57, 191-220.
 William (b. 1765), 46.
- Peak (Peck), Abigail (Brunston), Mrs., 27.
 Mary, Mrs., 30.
 Sarah, 30.
 Stephen, 27, 55.
 Stephen (b. 1749), 27.
 William, 30.
- Pearce, Offspring (Rev.), 45, (4) 191.
- Peaseley, William, Rev., 144, 156, 157.
- Pegues, Claudius, 146, 147.
- Pelleo, Elizabeth, 51.
- Perkins, David, 15.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of Rice, 36
 (2), 44 (2).
 Elizabeth (b. 1756), 44.
 James, 36.
 John, 15, 52.
 John (b. 1753), 36.
 Mary (Graceberry), Mrs., 15.
 Rease (Rice), 36 (2), 44 (3).
 Sarah, 44.
- Perret, John, 56, 196.
- Pew, Brigit, Mrs., 28.
 Martha, 28.
 Richard, 28.
 Thomas, 124, 128.
- Phillips, Ann, Mrs., 30, 47.
 Anthony, 30, 47.
 Frances, 55.
 James, 30.
 Mary (Mrs.), 54.
 William (b. 1765), 47.
- Pigman, Charles, 38.
 Charles (b. 1753), 38.
 Mary, Mrs., 38.
- Pike, Ann, Mrs., 128, 140, 154, 155.1
- Pirant, Frances, Mrs., 41 (2).
 Isaac, 41 (2).
 Mary, 41.
 Rachel, 41.
- Plowden, Coulen, 10.
 Edward, 9, 10, 11, 18, 22, 158,
 163.
 Edward (b. 1744), 18, 22.
 Elizabeth, 11.
 Katherine, 9.
 Susannah, Mrs., 9, 10, 11, 18, 22.
- Popperwell, George, 34.
 John, 27, 34, 56.
 John (b. 1749), 27.
 Mary (Purvis), Mrs., 27, 34.
- Port, Anne (Mrs.), 4, 9.
 Benjamin, 9.
 Joseph, 4, 9.
 Joseph (b. 1726), 4.
 Rachel, 56.

- Potts, Sarah, 55.
 John, 222.
 Thomas, 221.
 Pouderoux, Rev., Mr., 17 (3).
 Power, Ann, 51.
 Price, Mrs., 206, 207.
 Samuel, 206-215.
 Prior, Mrs., 184.
 Abraham, 178-183.
 Proctor, William, 55.
 Purvis, John, 55.
 Mary, 56.
 Nancy, 38.
 Sarah, Mrs., 38.
 William, 38.
 Pyatt, Elizabeth, 26, 58.
 John, 26, 28, 54, 58, 92-123.
 John (b. 1750), 28.
 Hannah (Lubruce), Mrs., 26, 28,
 58.
 Mary, 50.
 Quash, Matthew, 63-70.
 Rawlings, Catherine, 16.
 Elizabeth, 163.
 Susannah, 16.
 Thomas, 16 (2).
 Rea, Mary, 52.
 Reed, John, 154.
 Renalds, Frederick, 33.
 George, 33.
 Mary, Mrs., 33.
 Richard, 219, 220.
 Rhodas, Isabell, 12.
 Joseph, 12.
 Nathaniel, 12.
 Solomon, 12.
 Rhodes, Anne, Mrs., 25.
 Anne (b. 1746), 25.
 Joseph, 25.
 Richards, Capt., 75.
 Richardson, Mary (Cantry), Mrs., 12.
 Richard, 12, 51.
 Richard (b. 1741), 12.
 Capt., 144.
 Ridley, John, 63-65.
 Roberts, Abigail (Mrs.), 4 (2), 7, 9.
 Benjamin, 4 (2), 7, 9.
 David, 9.
 Helenor, 16.
 James, 4.
 Jane, Mrs., 16.
 John, 7.
 Josiah, 4.
 Robert, 16.
 Robertson, Alexander, 12.
 Eleonar, 12.
 Robertson—*Continued*.
 Elisabeth, 25.
 John, 16, 25.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of John, 16, 25.
 William, 16.
 Robinson, Robert, 50, 68, 70, 71.
 Susannah (Mrs.), 53.
 Roders, Anne, Mrs., 19, 42 (2).
 Daniel, 19.
 John, 42.
 Joseph, 19, 42 (2).
 Patience, 42.
 Rogers, Abraham, 35.
 Charity, 35.
 John, 124.
 Mary, Mrs., 35.
 Robert, 41.
 Sarah, Mrs., 41.
 Sarah (b. 1753), 41.
 Romsey, William, 90.
 Rose, Alexander, 146.
 John, 143, 163.
 Rowse, Edward, 55.
 Rudd, Burlingham, 20, 21.
 Burlingham (b. 1741), 20.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 20, 21.
 Martha, 21.
 Walter, 21.
 Rupert (Repunt), 177, 182.
 Rutledge, William, 52.
 Ryland, William, 12.
 Salling, Mr., 192.
 Sanders, Agnes, Mrs., 40 (3).
 David, 40.
 George, 32, 40 (3).
 Hannah, Mrs., 32.
 James, 40.
 Lydia, 1, 54.
 Massay, 32.
 Peter, 1 (5), 3, 4, 5, 57, 63, 64.
 Pete (b. 1718), 1.
 Samuel, 4.
 Sarah, 1.
 Susannah, Mrs., 1 (5), 3, 4, 5,
 50.
 Susannah (b. 1729), 5, 54.
 William (b. 1723), 1, 54, 98, 105.
 William (b. 1748), 40.
 Zechariah Exal, 1.
 Sarten, Martha, 52.
 Saunders, Ann, 7.
 George, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15.
 Hannah (Mrs.), 7, 9, 11, 15.
 Hannah (b. 1743), 15.
 John, 12.
 Kaziah, 52.
 Nathaniel, 11.

Saunders—*Continued.*

- Sarah, 9.
 Susannah, 54.
- Scofield, Elizabeth, 35.
 Philip, 35 (2).
 Rachel, Mrs., 35 (2).
 Sarah, 35.
- Scott, Arabella, Mrs., 39 (2).
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 45, 184, 223, 224.
 John, 39 (2).
 John (b. 1750), 39, 226.
 John (b. 1760), 45.
 Joseph, 214, 215.
 Josia, 39.
 Thomas, 45.
 Thomas Gwillim, 45 (2), 59, 179–186.
 William, 226.
- Screven, Benjamin, 209.
- Scrug, Mary Magdalene, Mrs., 40.
 Mary Magdalene (b. 1752), 40.
 William, 40.
- Secare, Peter, 52, 79.
- Senior, George, 9.
 Mary, Mrs., 9.
 Sarah, 9.
- Sewellon, Thomas, 225.
- Shackd, Mr., 203.
- Shaw, Amos, 3, 55.
 Daniel, 1, 3, 5 (2), 56, 64, 77–82.
 Gennett (Jennet), 1, 52, 56.
 Isabel, 5.
 Mary (Mrs.), 1, 3, 5 (2).
 Mary (b. 1728), 5, 55.
- Shepherd, William, 217–225.
- Shibbs, John, 31 (2).
 Rebecca, Mrs., 31 (2).
 Susanna, 31.
 William, 31.
- Shields, Mary, 52.
- Shieron, Theodore, 93–101.
- Shingleton, Frances, 37.
 John, 37.
 Mary, Mrs., 37.
- Short, Daniel, 21.
 Elianor, Mrs., 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
- Sibley, Hannah (Mrs.), 50.
- Simpson, John, 121, 124, 145.
 Margaret, 136.
 Martha (Collson), Mrs., 27.
 Susannah, 27.
 Thomas James, 27, 56.
- Sinckler, John, 51.
- Singleton, see Shingleton.
- Sinnixann, Brewer, 56.
- Skeene, George (Rev.), 43, 44 (2), 45 (6), 46, 176–189.
- Skinner, John, 7.
 Mary (Mrs.), 7.
 William, 7.
- Skipper, Martha Mary, 8.
 Mary, 8, 51.
 Mary, 52.
- Sloper, William, 52.
- Smith, Rev. Mr., 43.
 Benjamin, 16.
 Catherine, 7.
 Daniel, 158, 163.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of Benjamin, 16, 54.
 Elizabeth (another), 16.
 John, 31 (3), 158.
 John, 51, 53.
 John (b. 1743), 16.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of William, 7.
 Mary, Mrs., wife of John, 31 (3).
 Mary (b. 1750), 31.
 Michael, Rev., 116–164.
 Richard, 75, 177–187, 223.
 Samuel, 31.
 Sarah, 31.
 Susannah (Mrs.), 54.
 Thomas, 16.
 William, 7, 51, 52, 90.
- Snow, Ann, 13.
 David, 44.
 George, 44.
 Hannah, 44.
 Jacob, 13.
 James, 221, 222.
 Lydia Dean, 44.
 Mary, Mrs., 13 (4), 18, 22, 24.
 Mary (b. 1739), 13.
 Mary Ann, 44.
 Nathaniel, 24, 44.
 Nathaniel (bapt. 1761), 44.
 Thomas, 18, 22.
 Tyzby, 44.
 William, 13 (4), 18, 22, 24.
 William (b. 1738), 13, 198–218.
- Somerhoof, John Peter, 88, 171.
- Sparrow, Henry, 30 (2).
 Martha, 30.
 Mary, Mrs., 30 (2).
 Mary (b. 1752), 30.
- Spencer, Bartholemew, 163.
 George (Rev.), 46, 59, 192–197.
 John, 15.
 Judith, Mrs., 15.
 Margaret, 180–221.
 Mary, 15.
- Stallings, Elias, 56.
 George, 221.

- Stanbridge, Jane, Mrs., 38.
 Jane (b. 1752), 38.
 William, 38.
 Staples, Abraham, 6, 8, 10, 17, 25, 50,
 64, 85-90.
 Abraham (b. 1736), 6.
 Elizabeth, 52.
 Hannah, 10.
 Isaac, 25.
 Joannah, 8.
 Sarah (Monnalín), Mrs., 6, 8, 10,
 17, 25.
 Sarah (b. 1743), 17.
 Stephens, James 8.
 Oliver, 7.
 Sarah (Mrs.), 7, 8.
 William, 7, 8.
 Stewart (Stuart), Alice, 39.
 Catherine, Mrs., 39 (3), 40.
 Elinor, 39.
 Elizabeth Sarah, 49.
 Frances, Mrs., 17.
 Hannah, Mrs., 28 (2).
 John, 17.
 Margaret, 195.
 Mary, 56.
 Mary (b. 1753), 40.
 Mary Hester, 17.
 Randal, 39.
 Rebecca (b. 1739), 28.
 Rebecca (b. 1752), 32.
 Robert, 28 (2), 39 (3), 40, 75,
 113, 114.
 Robert (b. 1734), 28.
 Sarah, Mrs. wife of Thomas, 32
 (2).
 Sarah, Mrs., wife of William, 49.
 Sarah (b. 1750), 32.
 Thomas, 32 (2).
 William, 49.
 Stoar, Benjamin, 52.
 Streaker, Thomas (Rev.), 46 (3).
 Stuart, James, Rev., 47 (3), 48 (10),
 49 (2), 208-217.
 Sullivan, Elizabeth, 20.
 James, 20.
 Mary, 20.
 Mercy, Mrs., 20 (3).
 Timothy, 20 (3).
 Summers, Anne (Morritt), Mrs., 23.
 James, 23, 54.
 Margaret, 23.
 Sutton, Robert, 146.
 Sweat, William, 42.
 William (b. 1750), 42.
 Swinton, Alexander, 142, 188.
 David, 52.
 William, 50, 70-81.
 —, 58.
 Tabb, Amos Shaw, 45.
 Edward, 45.
 Sarah, Mrs., 45.
 Tamplet, Christian Mary, 10.
 Elisha, 10.
 Isabel, Mrs., 8, 10 (2), 54.
 Joseph, 8.
 Mary, 52.
 Peter, 8, 10 (2), 86-98, 171.
 Taylor, Mary Anne, 55.
 Sarah, 56.
 Teel, Dorcas, Mrs., 35.
 Edward, 32.
 Elizabeth, 35.
 John, 35.
 Mary, Mrs., 32.
 Sarah, 32.
 Tellar, William, 52.
 Thistlewood, Elizabeth, 36.
 Samuel, 36.
 Susannah, Mrs., 36.
 Thomas, Mr., 73.
 Hannah, 18.
 Samson, 11.
 Susannah, 18.
 Thompson, Anna (Wigfal) (Mrs.), 3,
 5.
 Anna (b. 1730), 5, 54.
 Anne (Mrs.), 53.
 Deborah, 3.
 Elisabeth, 54.
 Hugh, 154, 158, 164.
 John, 3 (2).
 John, jun., 3, 5, 50, 73-92.
 Margaret, 3.
 Martha (Mrs.), 3 (2).
 Sarah Wigfall, 3, 53.
 William, 51, 142.
 Mr., 185.
 Thomson, Alexander, 48.
 James, 118.
 Jane, 57.
 Jannet, Mrs., 48 (2).
 William, 48 (2).
 William (b. 1771), 48.
 Thornhill, Elisabeth, Mrs., 21.
 Elisabeth (b. 1745), 2.
 Joseph, 21.
 Thornwell, William, 16.
 Tompkins, Mary, 54.
 Sarah, 51.
 Trapier, Paul, 110-125.
 Troublefield, Charles, 33.
 Jane, 56.
 Jemima, 52.
 Lucia, 53.
 Sarah, 53.

- Troublefield—Continued.**
 Solomon, 33.
 Susanna, Mrs., 33.
Turbeville, Charles, 54.
 John, 35, 36.
 Lavinia, 35.
 Margaret, Mrs., 12.
 Obedience, 12.
 Philadelphia (Isabell), Mrs., 35.
 William, 12, 54.
Turner, Drury, 38.
 Lucy, 38.
 Margaret, Mrs., 38.
Turquand, Paul, Rev., 189.
Tweed, Alexander, 191–196.
Twifoot, James (Rev.), 49 (3), 50.
- Vaughan, Hannah,** 56.
Villette, John (Rev.) 46 (2), 47 (12), 48, 206, 208, 225.
- Wadringham, Ann,** 48.
 Rebecca, Mrs., 48.
 Samuel, 48.
Wagenfield, John, 182–191, 224.
Walker, Amy, 56.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of William, 29.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., wife of Richard, 43.
 George, 43.
 James, 54.
 Jehu, 179–185.
 John, 109, 145.
 Richard, 43, 93.
 William, 29, 118–182.
 William (b. 1753), 29.
- Wall, Ann, Mrs.,** 38.
 Benjamin, 38.
 John, 3.
- Wallbrock, Thomas,** 114, 117.
Walley (Wally) (Woolly), Jemima (Troublefield), Mrs., 15, 22, 30.
 Ruth, 22.
 Thomas, 15, 22, 30, 52.
 Thomas (b. 1743), 15.
 William, 30.
- Wallis, John,** 79, 96.
Walston, Eade, 20.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 20, 33.
 Mary, 33.
 William, 20, 33.
- Warond, John (Rev.),** 48.
Warren, John, 30.
 John (b. 1752), 30.
 Martha, Mrs., 30.
 Samuel Fenner (Rev.), 42, 49 (2), 57, 159.
- Watkins, Beersheba (Mrs.),** 51.
Watts, James, 205.
Weaver, Robert, 148.
Wells, Margaret, 142.
 Mary, 52.
Westberry, Jonathan, 52.
 William, 209.
- Westcoat, Mary,** 50.
Whealer, Joel, 55.
White, Anthony (Col.) (d. 1744), 4 (2), 6, 58, 63–95.
 Anthony, jun., 23, 25, 26, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 54, 59, 106–225.
 Anthony (b. 1748), 21, 46, 48, 49 (7), 50, 197–223.
 Anthony (b. 1779), 49.
 Anthony Martin, 6, 163–210.
 Blake Lea, 26.
 Catherine, 7.
 Deborah, Mrs., 43, 44, 59.
 Elizabeth, 49.
 Esther, 48, 49.
 George, 218, 219, 225.
 Hannah, 4.
 Hannah (Brown), Mrs., 23, 26, 142.
 Hannah, Mrs., wife of Anthony, jun., 46, 48, 49 (7), 50.
 Hannah (b. 1745), 23.
 Hester, 26.
 Joanna, 46.
 John (Col.), 7, 11, 26, 52, 57 (2), 58, 59, 75–165.
 John (b. 1760), 43, 59.
 John (b. 1761), 44.
 John Alexander, 57.
 John Barton, 49.
 Joseph, 54, 57, 124, 125.
 Joseph, jun., 164–183.
 Joseph Barton, 47.
 Leonard, 23, 26, 54, 58, 93–108.
 Leonard (b. 1784), 49.
 Lydia, 25.
 Lydia (b. 1781), 49.
 Mary (Mrs.), wife of Anthony, 4 (2), 6.
 Mary (Mrs.), wife of Anthony, jr., 23, 25–26.
 Mary (Mrs.), wife of John, 26.
 Mary (bapt., 1726), 4, 55.
 Mary (b. 1771), 46.
 Maryan, Mrs., wife of Anthony, 45, 46, 47, 50.
 Sarah (Mrs.), wife of John, 7, 11 57 (2), 58.
 Sarah (another), 58.
 Sarah (b. 1746), 23.

White—*Cont'nued.*

- Thomas William, 50.
 William (b. 1791), 50.
 William (b. 1741), 11.
 William (b. 1766), 45.
 Rev. Mr., 49.
- Whittington, Frances, 22.
 Francis, 22, 53.
 Martha (Freeman), Mrs., 22.
- Whitton, Mary, 54.
- Whitworth, Abraham, 47.
 Martha, Mrs., 47.
 Mary, 47.
- Wigfal, Anna, 50.
- Wiggins, Edmund, 18, 22.
 Olive, Mrs., 18, 22.
 Peter, 2.
 Peter (b. 1744), 18, 22.
- Wild, Mary, 51.
 Samuel, 53.
- Wilden, Mary (Mrs.), 51.
- Wilds, Lydia, 53.
- Wilkinson, James, 22.
 Sarah, Mrs., 22.
 William, 22.
- Williams, Anthony, 51.
 Benjamin, 44, 204.
 Daniel, 45, 46, 197-204.
 Daniel (b. 1763), 45.
 Daniel George, 26.
 Elizabeth, Mrs., 35.
 George John, 45.
 James, 33.
 Jesse, 35.
 John, 26, 33, 35, 44 (3), 51, 121, 124.
 McDaniel George, 44.
 Martha, Mrs., 33.
 Mary (McGinney), Mrs., 26, 44 (3), 184-224.
 Samuel, 44.
 Sarah, Mrs., 45, 46.
 Sarah (b. 1767), 46.
 William, 121, 136.
- Willis, William (bapt. 1736), 7.
 Mrs. (widow), 7.
- Wilson, Charles, 43, 194-221.
 Jannet (Shaw), Mrs. 43, 45 (2), 48 (2).
 Jannet (b. 1777), 48.
 John, 16.
 Mary, Mrs., 43.
 Sarah Shaw, 43.
 Thomas (b. 1761), 43.
 Thomas, 45, 48 (2).
 William, 43, 45 (2), 56, 124-224.
 William (b. 1775), 48.
 Wilson, 45, 210-213.
- Windham, Amos, 16.
 Ann, Mrs., 38.
 Charles, 7, 9, 16, 38.
 Daniel, 9.
 Mary, Mrs., 7, 9, 16.
 Mary (b. 1735), 7.
 Mary (b. 1752), 38.
 Mary (b. 1753), 38.
 Patience, 56.
 Sarah, Mrs., 38 (2).
 William 38 (2).
 William (b. 1752), 38.
- Witten, Mary, Mrs., 17 (2).
 Thomas, 17 (2).
 Thomas (b. 1742), 17.
 William, 17.
- Wolf, Clary, 57.
- Wood, Mr., 66, 67,
 Joseph, 158-174.
 Thomas, Dr., 192-223.
- Woodmason, Charles, 127-153.
- Woodrop, William, Capt., 97, 105.
- Woodward, Samuel, 70.
- Wool, Elisabeth, 22.
 Frances, Mrs., 22.
 Muhall, 22.
- Woold, Frances, Mrs., 15.
 James, 15.
 John Michael, 15.
- Worrell, Patience, 47.
 Pennine, Mrs., 47.
 William, 47.
- Wort, John, 52, 128, 154, 155.
- Worth, Amos, 23.
 John, 17, 23, 26.
 John (b. 1748), 26.
 Martha, Mrs., 17, 23, 26.
 Samuel, 17.
- Wright, Elizabeth, Mrs., 20 (2).
 Isabel, Mrs., 24, 26.
 Margaret, 53.
 Samuel, 20.
 Samuel (b. 1748), 26.
 Sarah (Paterson), Mrs., 25.
 Thomas, 13, 18, 20 (2), 24, 26, 54.
 Thomas (b. 1745), 20.
 Thomas (b. 1747), 24.
 William, 25, 54.
 William (b. 1747), 25.
 Mr., 110.
- Yaw, Henry, 149, 155.
- Young, Francis, 15.
 Hester, 15.
 Obedience, Mrs., 15.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 498 181 9